# Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry 

## Accepted Manuscript



## Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry



This is an Accepted Manuscript, which has been through the Royal Society of Chemistry peer review process and has been accepted for publication.

Accepted Manuscripts are published online shortly after acceptance, before technical editing, formatting and proof reading. Using this free service, authors can make their results available to the community, in citable form, before we publish the edited article. We will replace this Accepted Manuscript with the edited and formatted Advance Article as soon as it is available.

You can find more information about Accepted Manuscripts in the Information for Authors.

Please note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the text and/or graphics, which may alter content. The journal's standard Terms \& Conditions and the Ethical guidelines still apply. In no event shall the Royal Society of Chemistry be held responsible for any errors or omissions in this Accepted Manuscript or any consequences arising from the use of any information it contains.

# 5'-Methylene-Triazole-Substituted-Aminoribosyl Uridines as MraY Inhibitors: Synthesis, Biological Evaluation and Molecular Modeling ${ }^{\dagger}$ 

Mickaël J. Fer, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Ahmed Bouhss, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Mariana Patrão, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Laurent Le Corre, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Nicolas Pietrancosta, ${ }^{a}$ Ana Amoroso, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Bernard Joris, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Dominique Mengin-Lecreulx, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Sandrine Calvet-Vitale ${ }^{\mathrm{a},{ }^{*}}$ and Christine Gravier-Pelletier ${ }^{\text {a, }}{ }^{*}$

## Table of contents entry



The synthesis of 5'-methylene-[1, 4]-triazole-substituted aminoribosyl uridines is described from a unique epoxide regioselectively opened by acetylide or azide ions. Biological evaluation was performed and was rationalized by molecular modeling.


#### Abstract

The straightforward synthesis of $5^{\prime}$-methylene-[1, 4]-triazole-substituted aminoribosyl uridines is described. Two families of compounds were synthesized from a unique epoxide which was regioselectively opened by acetylide ions (for compounds II) or azide ions (for compounds III). Sequential diastereoselective glycosylation with a ribosyl fluoride derivative, Cu(I)-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC) with various complementary azide and alkyne partners afforded the targeted compounds after final deprotection. The biological activity of the 16 resulting compounds together that of 14 previously reported compounds I, lacking the 5' methylene group, was evaluated on the MraY transferase activity. Out of the 30 tested compounds, 18 compounds revealed MraY inhibition with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from 15 to $150 \mu \mathrm{M}$. A molecular modeling study was performed to rationalize the observed structure-activity relationships (SAR), which allowed us to correlate the activity of the most potent compounds with an interaction involving Leu191 of $\mathrm{MraY}_{\text {AA }}$. The antibacterial activity was also evaluated and seven compounds exhibited a good activity against Gram-positive bacterial pathogens with MIC ranging from 8 to $32 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$, including methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA).


## Introduction

In the context of the increasing resistance ${ }^{1}$ of bacteria to commonly used antibiotics and of the emergence of multidrug resistant bacterial strains, it is of prime importance to develop antibiotics with new mechanisms of action. Several strategies are developed for discovering new antibiotics, which

[^0]notably include the identification of new antibacterial targets by genomics approaches and the screening of synthetic libraries on these targets. ${ }^{2}$ However, a main drawback with the latter strategy relies on the limited chemical diversity of the available libraries and on the use of non-validated and isolated bacterial targets. ${ }^{3}$ A complementary approach deals with the manipulation of genes encoding enzymes involved in polyketides and non-ribosomal peptides, in order to generate new derivatives. ${ }^{4}$ Indeed, many useful antibiotics belong to the latter two biosynthetic classes. New targets are also looked for in already known biological processes such as for example folate biosynthesis, ${ }^{5}$ fatty acid biosynthesis, ${ }^{6}$ peptide deformylase ${ }^{7}$ and transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. ${ }^{8}$ The bacterial cell wall is also particularly interesting in this respect. Indeed, the multiple enzymes involved in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, ${ }^{9}$ which are essential and specific of the bacterial world, constitute ideal targets for the search of new antibiotics, the inhibition of any step in this pathway provoking an arrest of growth and cell lysis. Thus, $\beta$-lactams and lipoglycopeptides are well-known antibiotics which interfere with the late polymerization steps of peptidoglycan biosynthesis. However, the ever increasing number of resistance mechanisms developed or acquired by pathogens towards these antibacterial agents ${ }^{10}$ imposes us to focus on upstream biosynthetic steps as potential alternative drug targets. For several years, our group focused on the MraY transferase, an integral membrane protein that is not targeted by any drug in clinical use so far, a major advantage expected to delay the emergence of resistance. The 3D structure of MraY was unknown until recently, due principally to its transmembrane nature. Nevertheless, the challenge has recently been addressed and the 3D crystal structure of MraY from Aquifex aeolicus ( $\mathrm{MraY}_{A A}$ ) has been determined ${ }^{11}$ confirming key structural features that had been previously identified. ${ }^{12,13}$ This enzyme, which catalyzes the first membrane-associated step of peptidoglycan biosynthesis, has been demonstrated essential ${ }^{14}$ and is ubiquitous in the bacterial kingdom. It transfers the phospho- $N$-acetylmuramoyl-pentapeptide (P-MurNAc-pentapeptide) moiety from the cytoplasmic precursor UDP-MurNAc-pentapeptide to the membrane lipid acceptor undecaprenyl-phosphate ( $\mathrm{C}_{55}-\mathrm{P}$ ), generating $\mathrm{C}_{55}$-pyrophosphoryl-MurNAcpentapeptide (lipid I) and uridine monophosphate (UMP) (Fig. 1). ${ }^{12}$


Fig. 1 Reaction catalyzed by the bacterial transferase MraY. The protein is represented according to PDB code 4J72 of $\mathrm{MraY}_{\mathrm{AA}}$, including the catalytic magnesium (yellow ball).

In addition to few non nucleosidic compounds recently described, ${ }^{15}$ several families of natural nucleoside antibiotics such as FR-900493, ${ }^{16}$ liposidomycins, ${ }^{17}$ caprazamycins ${ }^{18}$ and muraymycins ${ }^{19}$ (Fig. 2) have been identified as MraY inhibitors and displayed interesting antibacterial activities. ${ }^{20}$ Elegant synthetic approaches toward these compounds have been reported. ${ }^{21,22}$ The common aminoribosyl-Ouridine scaffold shared by the natural nucleoside inhibitors has been proven to be essential for biological activity. ${ }^{23}$
FR900493



Liposidomycin $B\left(R^{1}=H, R^{2}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{R}^{3}=\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{R}^{4}=\mathrm{SO}_{3} \mathrm{H}\right)$ C ( $\left.\mathrm{R}^{1}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{R}^{2}=\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{R}^{3}=\mathrm{H}\right)$



Muraymycin $\mathrm{C}_{1}(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{H})$
$\mathrm{B}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{COC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{COC}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)=\mathrm{NH}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{COC}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)=\mathrm{NH}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{3}\left(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{COC}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NHC}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)=\mathrm{NH}\right)$

Fig. 2 MraY natural inhibitors.
Based on this aminoribosyl-O-uridine frame, our goal was to develop powerful MraY inhibitors, displaying simplified structure as compared to that of natural inhibitors, and endowed with antibacterial activity.

We here report the diversity-oriented synthesis of new MraY inhibitors (Fig. 3), containing either a Ctriazole (compounds II) or a $N$-triazole (compounds III). Both families exhibit a supplementary methylene group between the aminoribosyl uridine scaffold and the triazole linker as compared to the 5'-triazolesubstituted aminoribosyl uridines (compounds I) we previously described. ${ }^{24}$ The enhanced flexibility of compounds II and III was expected to improve the positioning of the resulting inhibitors within the active site of MraY and to result in a better inhibitory activity. ${ }^{25}$ Identical R groups were used in both series allowing a comparison of the respective impacts of $C$ - and $N$-triazole linkers. The in vitro and in cellulo
biological activity of compounds I, II and III was evaluated and a molecular modeling study was performed to rationalize the obtained in vitro activities.


Current Work



III
Fig. 3 Overall structure of targeted inhibitors.

## Results and discussion

## Chemical synthesis

The retrosynthesis we designed (Fig. 4) towards the targeted inhibitors II and III relies on the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})-$ catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition ${ }^{26}$ (CuAAC) involving individual azides or alkynes and complementary 5'-alkynylmethylenyl-aminoribosyl uridine A or 5'-azidomethylenyl-aminoribosyl uridine B, respectively. These building blocks $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{B}$ could result from $\mathbf{O}$-glycosylation of the corresponding homopropargylic alcohol $\mathbf{C}$ or azidomethyl alcohol $\mathbf{D}$ by a known anomerically activated and amine protected 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-ribofuranoside. Both alcohols $\mathbf{C}$ and $\mathbf{D}$ could come from a unique epoxide $\mathbf{E}$.


II


A

Click chemistry



$\downarrow$


D

Fig. 4 Retrosynthetic analysis.
We recently described the multi-gram scale synthesis of epoxide 1 and its regioselective opening by various carbo- and hetero- nucleophiles. ${ }^{27}$ In particular, nucleophilic opening of the epoxide $\mathbf{1}$ by lithium trimethylsilylacetylide in the presence of $\mathrm{BF}_{3} . \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ furnished the corresponding trimethylsilyl homopropargylic alcohol ${ }^{27}$ that was deprotected in the presence of potassium carbonate in methanol to give $\mathbf{2}$ in $\mathbf{7 1 \%}$ overall yield (Scheme 1). In a complementary manner, opening of the epoxide $\mathbf{1}$ by sodium azide in the presence of ammonium chloride afforded the azido alcohol $\mathbf{3}^{27}$ in $85 \%$ yield. Both alcohols $\mathbf{2}$ and $\mathbf{3}$ were next submitted to glycosylation with the known amino ribose derivative $4,{ }^{24}$ activated as a fluoride in anomeric position and protected at $\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}$ as a phthalimido group to prevent any side reaction during the further CuAAC reaction. This reaction was carried out in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate ${ }^{28}$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to provide the phthalimidoribosyl uridine derivatives 5 and $\mathbf{6}$ in $61 \%$ and $41 \%$ isolated yields, with a good $\beta / \alpha$ diastereoselectivity ( $80 / 20$ and $85 / 15$, respectively) thanks to the isopentylidene protective group of the diol, hindering the $\alpha$ face of the ribosyl donor. Assignment of anomers for compounds 5 and 6 was made according to distinguishing characteristic ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR signals for $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}$ (a singlet at 5.24 ppm for the major $\beta$ anomers $\mathbf{5}$ and $\mathbf{6}$ and a doublet at 5.29 and $5.33 \mathrm{ppm}\left({ }^{3}{ }_{\mathrm{H} 1^{11^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=\right.$ 2.5 Hz ) for their corresponding minor $\alpha$ anomers, respectively).


Scheme 1 Synthesis of alkyne 5 and azide 6. Reagents and conditions: a) Trimethylsilylacetylene, $n$ - $\mathrm{BuLi}^{\circ}, \mathrm{BF}_{3} . \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$, THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 16 \mathrm{~h}, 77 \%$; b) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 92 \%$; c) $4, \mathrm{BF}_{3} . \mathrm{EtO}_{2}, \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{S} .4 \AA \mathrm{~A}^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 81 \%$ as a $80 / 20 \beta / \alpha$ mixture, $61 \%$ isolated for $5,55 \%$ as a $85 / 15 \beta / \alpha$ mixture, $41 \%$ isolated for 6 ; (d) $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{DMF}, 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 16 \mathrm{~h}, 85 \%$.

With these key intermediates in hands, we next turned to the preparation of the complementary fragments for CuAAC, azido and alkynes building blocks with various structures and polarity (Fig. 4). Thus, apolar aliphatic or aromatic azides and alkynes $\mathbf{7 a}-\mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{8 a} \mathbf{a}$ b and polar hydroxylalkyl azides and alkynes with various chain lengths $\mathbf{7 c}$-d and $\mathbf{8 c}$-d were selected. Highly hydrophilic PEG-containing azide and alkyne $\mathbf{7 e}$ and $\mathbf{8 e}$, prone to enhance water solubility, and phthalimidoalkyl azide and alkyne $\mathbf{7 f}$ and $\mathbf{8 f}$, as masked primary amines, were also chosen. In addition, a few benzophenone containing azides and alkynes $\mathbf{7 g}-\mathbf{h}^{24}$ and $\mathbf{8} \mathbf{g}-\mathrm{h}$ were included in the series. Indeed, the related compounds I (Fig. 3) bearing such a photoactivable group revealed promising inhibition of MraY activity ${ }^{24}$ and the benzophenone moiety could further be exploited to promote, upon irradiation, the formation of a covalent linkage with the enzyme. Such an irreversible MraY-inhibitor complex should enhance the stability of the protein and promote its crystallization that would be a major leap for rational drug design of new antibiotics. All these complementary fragments were either purchased from commercial sources or synthesized in few steps from alcohols or bromide derivatives.


Fig. 5 Structure of complementary azides 7a-h and alkynes 8a-h fragments.

The synthesis of azides $\mathbf{7 b} \mathbf{d} \mathbf{d} \mathbf{f}$ and alkynes $\mathbf{8 b} \mathbf{- d} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{h}$ is depicted in Scheme 2. From the mesylate 9, readily obtained from phenyl decanol in $91 \%$ yield, the azide 7 b was prepared by direct nucleophilic substitution by sodium azide, while the nucleophilic substitution of the mesylate by lithium trimethylsilyl acetylide revealed unsuccessful. Alkyne introduction required the intermediate formation of the corresponding bromide 10 followed by its substitution by lithium acetylide leading to 11 and subsequent TMS deprotection to provide the alkyne $\mathbf{8 b}$ in $62 \%$ overall yield from 9 . The azide $\mathbf{7 d}$ resulted from bromodecanol by sodium azide substitution. The phthalimidoalkyl azide $\mathbf{7 f}$ resulted from dimesylate $\mathbf{1 2}^{29}$ followed by nucleophilic substitution with sodium azide to give 13 and subsequent phthalimide introduction. The alkynes $\mathbf{8 c}, \mathbf{d}, \mathrm{f}, \mathrm{h}$ were obtained from the corresponding dibromoalcane through substitution with lithium trimethylsilyl acetylide which intermediately gave 14 and 15 . The bromo derivative 14 was substituted by potassium acetate to afford 16 that was deprotected by potassium carbonate in methanol to furnish the alcohol 8 c . In the same manner, the bromo derivative 15 led to the alcohol 8d through the acetate 17. The phthalimido alkyne $8 f$ and the benzophenone 8 lh were respectively prepared by nucleophilic substitution of the bromo derivative 15 with phthalimide potassium salt giving 18 and by 4-hydroxy-benzophenone in the presence of potassium carbonate leading to 19, followed by TBAF deprotection. Attempts to prepare the alkyne 21 from the bromo derivative $20^{24}$ by nucleophilic substitution with sodium acetylide or lithium trimethylsilylacetylide resulted either in recovery of unchanged starting material or complete degradation. Finally, the alkyne $\mathbf{8 g}$ was synthesized from bromide 20 , by copper-promoted coupling ${ }^{30}$ with trimethylsilyl acetylene leading to alkyne 21, followed by TMS deprotection in the presence of potassium carbonate in methanol. It is noteworthy that TBAF deprotection exclusively led to the formation of allene 22.


Scheme 2 Synthesis of azides 7b, 7d, 7f and alkynes 8b-d, 8f-h. Reagents and conditions: a) MsCl, TEA, DCM; b) LiBr , acetone, reflux, 1.5 h ; c) TMS-acetylene, BuLi, HMPA, THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, r.t., 16 h ; d) TBAF, THF, r.t., 1 h ; e) $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}$, Nal, DMF, $75{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$; f) $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$, reflux, 18 h ; g) PhthNK, DMF, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$; h) AcOK, DMF, $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 16 \mathrm{~h}$; i) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, $\mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, r.t., 6 h ; j) PhthNK, DMF, r.t., 16 h ; k) 4-HO-BP, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF}$, r.t., 16 h; I) Cul, TBAI, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{TMS}-$ acetylene, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$.

We next turned to the synthesis of the triazole-containing targeted compounds 25a-h and 26a-h (Scheme 3).


Scheme 3 Synthesis of targeted compounds 25a-h and 26a-h. Reagents and conditions: a) 7a-h ( $\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{N}_{3}$ ) or $\mathbf{8 a - h}$ (R- $\overline{=}$ ), DIPEA, $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} .5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 0.1 equiv.), sodium ascorbate ( 0.3 equiv.), tert- $\mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 3: 1$, r.t., 16 h ; b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$, MeOH , r.t., 5 h then TFA, $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ 3:1, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~min}$, and r.t., 18 h .

Thus, azido and alkyne building blocks 5 and 6 were submitted to CuAAC conditions with their complementary partner $\mathbf{7 a}$-h and $\mathbf{8 a}$-h, respectively. The reaction was carried out in the presence of catalytic copper (I) in situ generated from copper sulphate and sodium ascorbate ${ }^{26}$ in a $3 / 1$ tert$\mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ mixture with diisopropylethylamine as a base and afforded the expected C - and N -triazoles 23a-h and 24a-h in yields ranging from 43 to $68 \%$ (Table 1). Amine and alcohols deprotections were successively performed by methylamine in methanol and acidic hydrolysis to give the targeted inhibitors 25a-h and 26a-h that were purified by preparative C-18 HPLC and isolated as their TFA salts in 34 to $72 \%$ yield over two steps. No trace of degradation product resulting from acidic cleavage of the glycosidic bond was detected.

Table 1 Isolated yield of CuAAC and deprotections reactions for compounds 23-26.

| Azide | Yield (\%) |  | Alkyne | Yield (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |
| 7a | a: 58 | a: 62 | $\mathbf{8 a}$ | a: 55 | a: 56 |
| 7b | b: 57 | b: 53 | 8b | b: 60 | b: 52 |
| 7c | c: 56 | c: 38 | 8c | c: 53 | c: 34 |
| 7d | d: 59 | d: $: 65$ | 8d | d: 66 | d: $: 42$ |
| 7e | e: 43 | e: 52 | 8e | e: 44 | e: 69 |
| 7f | f: 61 | f: $: 41$ | 8f | f: 68 | f: 45 |
| 7g | g: 67 | g: 64 | $\mathbf{8 g}$ | g: 67 | g: 72 |
| 7h | h: 57 | h: 69 | $\mathbf{8 h}$ | h: 58 | h: 64 |

To perform a SAR study of these triazole-containing compounds as inhibitors of the MraY activity, biological activity of the $C$ - and $N$-triazoles 25a-h and 26a-h (compounds II and III) was evaluated (Table 2) and compared to that of the previously described compounds $I^{24}$ (Table 3) displaying a triazole linker directly connected on the aminoribosyl uridine scaffold. The structures of the related compounds 27a-n are depicted in Fig. 6.


Fig. 6 Structure of compounds 27a-n.

Furthermore, to assess the impact of the polarity and the structure of the triazole substituent on the inhibitory activity, the unprotected alkynes 28 and 34 and azide 29 were synthesized as reference compounds (Scheme 4). On the one hand, alkyne 28 and azide 29 were readily prepared by amine and alcohols deprotection of alkyne 5 and azide 6 according to the same conditions as described above for compounds 25 and 26. On the other hand, the alkyne 34 was obtained in three steps involving glycosylation of the propargylic alcohol $31^{31}$ with 5 -azidoribosyl fluoride $\mathbf{3 0}$ 28 as a ribosyl donor to give 32, azide reduction in Staudinger conditions leading to 33 and acidic hydrolysis of ketal protective groups.


Scheme 4 Synthesis of reference compounds 28, 29 and 34. Reagents and conditions: a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 5$ h, r.t. then TFA/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}: 3 / 1,0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~min}$, and r.t., $18 \mathrm{~h}, 31 \%$ for $28,52 \%$ for 29 ; b) $\mathrm{BF}_{3} . \mathrm{EtO}_{2}$, M.S., $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 75 \%$ as a 13/1: $\beta / \alpha$ mixture, $45 \%$ isolated for $32 ; c$ ) $\left.\mathrm{PPh}_{3}, \mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}: 6 / 1,86 \% ; \mathrm{d}\right) \mathrm{TFA} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}: 3 / 1,0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~min}$ then r.t., 1.5 h , 99\%.

## Biological evaluation

The inhibitory activity of compounds I (27a-n), II (25a-h), III (26a-h) and their unprotected precursors (34, 28, 29), was evaluated on purified MraY transferase. Concerning compounds I (Table 2), the introduction on the triazole of a short alkyl chain bearing a polar group such as a hydroxyl ( $\mathbf{2 7 e} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{f}$ ), an amino group (27g), an imidazolyl (27i), a hindered cycloheptyl moiety (27b) or a more complex piperazinopyridine chain (27j), revealed to be detrimental to the inhibitory activity ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}>1000 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), as compared to that of the parent compound $34\left(I_{50}=100 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$. Indeed, in this series the best inhibitors were those containing either a benzophenone moiety ( $\mathbf{2 7 k} \mathbf{k}$ ) or an alkyl chain ( $\mathbf{2 7 a} \mathbf{,} \mathbf{h}$ ) with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from 50 to $150 \mu \mathrm{M}$, showing that an hydrophobic chain of sufficient length permitted to maintain the enzyme inhibition in the $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ range. As exemplified for compounds $\mathbf{2 7 c}$ and $\mathbf{2 7 d}$, a shorter or a more rigid hydrophobic R group led to weaker activities ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of 250 and $400 \mu \mathrm{M}$, respectively).

Table 2 Inhibitory activity of compounds I (27a-n) and $\mathbf{3 4}$ against MraY.
270

[^1]Interestingly, the mode of inhibition was investigated and demonstrated competitive towards the nucleotide substrate as exemplified for compound $\mathbf{2 7 k}$ (Fig. 7) with a $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ value of $80 \mu \mathrm{M}$.


Fig. 7 Analysis of MraY inhibition by compound 27k. Double reciprocal plot of initial velocity versus UDP-MurNAcpentapeptide. Compound $\mathbf{2 7 k}$ concentration was varied over the range $0-250 \mu \mathrm{M}$ as indicated on the right ( $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ).

The in vitro activity of compounds II and III is depicted in Table 3. Commercially available tunicamycin from Streptomyces $s p$. was used as a positive control in the test and resulted in an $I C_{50}$ value equal to $0.012 \mu \mathrm{M}$. From a general point of view, the inhibitory activity of compounds II and III on the MraY transferase was better than that of compounds I. Furthermore, the general tendency showed that the $C$ -triazole-containing compounds II were more potent than the corresponding N -triazole-containing compounds III. The inhibitors bearing the longest alkyl chains (25d, 26d) were more potent than their shorter homologs ( $\mathbf{2 5 c}, \mathbf{2 6 c}$ ). For a same length, the compounds containing a hydroxyl group ( $\mathbf{2 5 d}$, 26d) were more active than those containing an amino group (25f, 26f). In spite of their enhanced hydrosolubility, PEG-containing inhibitors ( $\mathbf{2 5 e} \mathbf{2 6} \mathbf{2 6}$ ) appeared poorly active. However, the introduction of a long hydrophobic chain on the triazole drastically improved the inhibitory activity, yielding $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from 15 to $25 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for compounds II (25a,b,g,h) and from 25 to $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for compounds III ( $\mathbf{2 6 a} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{g}, \mathbf{h}$ ). For these compounds, in both series, the introduction of a substituted C or N -triazoles improved by up to 10-40 fold the inhibitory potency as compared to that of the parent compounds (28, 29). The promising results obtained for the inhibitors $\mathbf{2 5 g}$, h and $\mathbf{2 6 g}, \mathrm{h}$ demonstrated a tolerance for rather bulky groups such as benzophenone moieties.

Table 3 Inhibitory activity of compounds II (25a-h), III (26a-h), $\mathbf{2 8}$ and $\mathbf{2 9}$ against MraY.


| $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | Compound | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})^{a}$ | Compound | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mu \mathrm{M})^{a}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $-\overline{ }$ | 28 | 150 | - | - |
| $-\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | - | - | 29 | > 1000 |
| R | Compounds II |  | Compounds III |  |
| SNomen | 25a | 15 | 26a | 35 |
| (1) | 25b | 20 | 26b | 30 |
| (\% | 25c | 400 | 26c | 400 |
|  | 25d | 40 | 26d | 75 |
|  | 25e | 750 | - | - |
| somonomonor | - | - | 26e | 450 |
|  | $25 f$ | 200 | 26 f | 250 |
|  | 25g | 20 | 26g | 100 |
|  | 25h | 25 | 26h | 25 |

The antibacterial activity of compounds I, II, III was evaluated and the data are shown in Table 4. Several Gram-negative (E. coli ATCC 8730, C. freundii ATCC8090 and P. aeruginosa ATCC 27853) and Gram-positive pathogenic bacterial strains (S. aureus ATCC 25923, E. faecium ATCC 19434) were selected, including a methicillin resistant strain (S. aureus MRSA ATCC 43300). Piperacillin and vancomycin were used as positive control in the tests. Interestingly, 9 out of the 33 tested compounds revealed antibacterial activity with minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values of $8-64 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ on the three Gram-positive pathogens and on the Gram-negative P. aeruginosa. The best antibacterial activities were observed for compounds $\mathbf{2 6 h}$ and $\mathbf{2 7 m}$ bearing a hydrophobic decyloxybenzophenone $R$ group with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of 25 and $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$, respectively (Table 2 and 3). These promising antibacterial activities were obtained against S. aureus MRSA and the MIC values were $8 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$. Despite the simplicity of the $5^{\prime}$ substituent beared by the aminoribosyl uridine scaffold, it is noteworthy that these antibacterial
activities are comparable with that reported for muraymycins, natural MraY inhibitors with much more complex structure.

Table 4 Antibacterial activity of the compounds I, II and III.

| Compound | R | $\mathrm{MIC}(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mL})^{a}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gram - |  |  | Gram + |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Piperacillin |  | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | >128 | 4 |
| Vancomycin |  | - | - |  | 1 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 271 | -( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{OBP}$ | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 64 | > 128 |
| 27m | - $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{10}$ OBP | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 8 | 8 | > 128 |
| 27n | - $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBP}$ | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 32 | > 128 |
| 25a | $-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{9} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 128 | 64 | > 128 |
| 25b | $-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{10} \mathrm{Ph}$ | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 32 | 16 | 64 |
| 25g | $-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBP}$ | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 64 | 32 | > 128 |
| 26a | $-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{9} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | > 128 | > 128 | 128 | 16 | 64 | > 128 |
| 26b | - $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{10} \mathrm{Ph}$ | > 128 | > 128 | 64 | 64 | 16 | 32 |
| 26h | - $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{10}$ OBP | > 128 | > 128 | > 128 | 16 | 8 | 128 |

${ }^{a}$ Determination of antibacterial activity was performed on microtitric plates, in $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ (final volume) of Müeller-Hinton Broth (MHB), following EUCAST (European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility testing)/CLSI (Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute) recommended procedure. Compounds were solubilized in DMSO and then diluted in MHB, just before utilization. Inocula were prepared for each strain, resuspending isolated colonies from 18 h cultured plates. Equivalents of 0.5 Mac Farland turbidity standard (approximately $1.10^{8} \mathrm{CFU} \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ ) were prepared in saline solution ( $\mathrm{NaCl} 0.085 \%$ ) and then diluted 200 fold in MBH. MIC values were determined as the lowest dilution of product showing no visual turbidity.

## Molecular Modeling

Our SAR study revealed that a hydrophobic moiety was crucial for the inhibitory activity. To better understand how the synthesized compounds interact with the MraY protein and to evaluate the role of this hydrophobic counterpart, we took advantage that the X-ray crystal structure of MraY from Aquifex aeolicus ( $\mathrm{MraY}_{\text {AA }}$, PDB code: 4J72) had been recently solved, ${ }^{11}$ paving the way for molecular docking studies. This structure revealed an active site opened towards the cytoplasm. It comprises a magnesium cation, 10 transmembrane helices (TM1-10) and a deep hydrophobic pocket localized in the transmembrane domain and surrounded by TM5 and TM9 (Fig. 8). We thus anticipated that this hydrophobic groove could play a major role in the interaction of our compounds, through their hydrophobic tail, within the enzyme active site.


Fig. 8 The active site of $\mathrm{Mra}_{\mathrm{AA}}$. Molecular surface of MraY was obtained by the superimposition of atom-centered spheres, where the spheres' radii are given by the atomic van der Waals radii. The putative active site (red circle) described by Chung et al. ${ }^{11}$ is located predominantly in the cytosolic extra-membranar portion and partially into the trans-membrane domain of the protein. The catalytic $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ is represented by a green sphere and the hydrophobic groove is shown by a blue arrow. The access of this cleft is monitored by the Leu191 (in yellow).

After preparation of both protein and ligands (compounds 25-27), we performed a blind docking study of all compounds in the putative ligand binding site centered to the magnesium ion (i.e. $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$, and key residus characterized by Bouhss et al. ${ }^{13}$ such as Asp117 and Asp118). In parallel, all compounds were divided into three batches according to their in vitro potency: active compounds with an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ below or equal to $25 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (compounds $\mathbf{2 5 a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{g}, \mathbf{h}$ and $\mathbf{2 6 h}$ ), weakly active compounds which have no activity at 250 $\mu \mathrm{M}$ (compounds $\mathbf{2 5 c}, \mathbf{e}, \mathbf{2 6 c}, \mathbf{e}$ and $\mathbf{2 7 b}, \mathrm{d}-\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}$ ) and an intermediate set (compounds $\mathbf{2 5 d}, \mathbf{f}, \mathbf{2 6 a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathrm{d}, \mathbf{f}, \mathbf{g}$ and $\mathbf{2 7 a}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{h}, \mathbf{k}-\mathbf{n}$ ) with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values ranging from 25 to $250 \mu \mathrm{M}$. 200 conformers of compounds were generated using Caesar protocol of Discovery studio 4.1 software ${ }^{32}$ and have been docked using cDOCKER protocol. ${ }^{33}$ Finally, 5840 poses were generated after conformers docking and have been analysed based on their interactions with hydrophobic groove residues. In particular, we monitored poses in which compounds bind with the key leucine residue (Leu191) localized at the entrance of the groove (Figure 8). Comparison using scoring function appeared to be inappropriate in our case because of the micromolar activities of our compounds ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ), so that we selected the best interaction energy poses (based on cDOCKER Interaction Energy ${ }^{33}$ ) for our binding studies. Interestingly, our study revealed that an interaction with Leu191, and consequently with the hydrophobic groove, was sufficient to discriminate between active compounds and others, either intermediate or weakly active, as illustrated with compounds 25a and $\mathbf{2 5 f}$ (Fig. 9).


Fig. 9 Interaction of active compound $\mathbf{2 5 a}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=15 \mu \mathrm{M}\right.$ ) and analog $\mathbf{2 5 f}$ from the intermediate set ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=200 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) with the hydrophobic groove. Both docked compounds $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ and $\mathbf{2 5 f}$ (red stick) bind to MraY and chelate the magnesium (green ball) via an hydoxyl group of the ribose. However, 25a only interacts with Leu191 (yellow).

Furthermore, the results of docking experiments showed that active compounds bound according to two modes. These two binding modes are illustrated with compound 25a (Figure 10). Both of them revealed a good interaction between the amino-ribosyl part of inhibitor $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ and the $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ cation (green ball, Fig. 10) as well as a various and complex network of low electrostatic interactions with residues located in the active site and known to be important for substrate recognition, ${ }^{13}$ such as Asp265 or Lys121. A major difference between both modes of interaction is the positioning of active compounds within the active site. Indeed, the interaction with the hydrophobic groove can involve the hydrophobic tail of the active inhibitors (Mode A, Fig. 10a), as one can expect, or, more surprisingly, their uracil moiety (Mode B, Fig. 10b).


Fig. 10 Docking modes of compound 25a: mode $\mathbf{A}$ (with the hydrophobic tail into the hydrophobic groove, in contact with Leu191) and mode B (with the uracil moiety into the hydrophobic groove, in contact with Leu191).

The effect of introducing a hydrophobic moiety on an aminoribosyl scaffold was already reported. ${ }^{34,35}$ On the one hand, Dini et al. ${ }^{34}$ reported an interesting SAR study of aminoribosyl uridine derivatives lacking the hydroxyl group at $\mathrm{C}-3^{\prime}$ and bearing various substituents at $\mathrm{C}-5^{\prime}$. Their study showed that the introduction of an hydrophobic chain at C-5' led to a five to ten-fold increase of in vitro potency compared to that of the parent compound. These results are in good agreement with a positioning of the inhibitors according to the mode A suggested by our docking experiments. On the other hand, Matsuda et al. ${ }^{35}$ reported the synthesis of muraymycins analogues with an elaborate urea-dipeptide motif introduced on an aminoacid at the C-5' position of an aminoribosyl uridine scaffold. Biological evaluation of several analogs differing by the hydrophobic chain introduced on this urea-dipeptide was also reported and showed that the presence of a long hydrophobic chain decreased the inhibitory activity by a factor 30 , while the antibacterial activity was improved due to a better membrane penetration. According to the authors, this urea-dipeptide moiety could interact with the carbohydrate recognition domain in the cytoplasmic loop 5, while the aminoribosyl moiety could interact with the vicinal Asp located on the cytoplasmic loop 2 , close to the magnesium cation. The resulting positioning, locating the uracil moiety next to the hydrophobic groove, would be in good agreement with our binding mode B. Thus, the two modes of binding revealed by our docking study could explain the constrasting conclusions of the SAR reported by Dini and Matsuda.

## Conclusion

We report the synthesis of 16 inhibitors of the bacterial transferase MraY displaying a 5'-methylene-[1,4]-triazole-substituted aminoribosyl uridine structure from a conveniently protected epoxyuridine derivative. Key steps of the synthesis involved the regioselective opening of this epoxide by acetylide or azide ions followed by a sequential $\beta$-selective glycosylation with a ribosyl donor, $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azidealkyne cycloaddition with various complementary azide and alkyne partners, to introduce chemical and structural diversity, and deprotection to afford $C$-triazole (compounds II) or a $N$-triazole (compounds III). The biological activity of the 16 resulting compounds was evaluated in vitro on purified MraY and in cellulo on different Gram (+) and Gram (-) bacterial strains and was compared to that of 14 previously synthesized compounds lacking the 5' methylene group (compounds I). The latter revealed weakly active on MraY, except those bearing either a benzophenone moiety, for which the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranged from 50 to 125 $\mu \mathrm{M}$, or a hydrophobic chain with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ about $150 \mu \mathrm{M}$. In contrast, all compounds II and III proved to be inhibitors of the enzymatic activity of MraY, with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from 15 to $25 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for the most potent, showing a meaningful improvement of the inhibitory activity related to the enhanced flexibility of compounds II and III as compared to that of compounds I. A slight superiority of compounds II as compared to compounds III was observed revealing the influence of the positioning of the triazole ring within the active site, the mode of inhibition of these inhibitors having been demonstrated competitive towards the nucleotide substrate. The introduction of a long hydrophobic chain on the triazole drastically improved the inhibitory activity. A molecular modeling study was performed to rationalize the observed structure-activity relationships (SAR), which allowed us to correlate the activity of the most potent compounds with an interaction involving Leu191 of $\mathrm{MraY}_{\mathrm{AA}}$ and which was consistent with two possible mode of positioning for the most active inhibitors within the enzymatic active site, with either the hydrophobic chain in the hydrophobic groove or the uracil moiety. The antibacterial activity was also evaluated and out of the 30 tested compounds, seven of them exhibited a good activity against Grampositive bacterial pathogens with MIC ranging from 8 to $32 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$, including methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA).

## Experimental

## General Experimental Methods

When needed, reactions were carried out under an argon atmosphere. They were monitored by thinlayer chromatography with precoated silica on aluminium foil. Flash chromatography was performed with silica gel $60(40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m})$; the solvent systems are given $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$. Spectroscopic ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, MS and/or analytical data were obtained using chromatographically homogeneous samples. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz ) and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz ) spectra were recorded in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ unless indicated. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in ppm and coupling constants are given in Hz . For each compound, detailed peak assignments have been made according to COSY, HSQC and HMBC experiments. The numbering of molecules is indicated in the supporting information file. Optical rotations were measured with sodium ( 589 nm ) lamp at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Melting points were measured on a hot bench. IR spectra were recorded on a FT-IR spectrophotometer and the wavelengths are reported in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. Purification of tested compounds was achieved by either recrystallization or semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (column: Cluzeau, $\mathrm{C}_{18}{ }^{-}$ Stability, $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 250 \mathrm{~mm} \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Unless indicated, methods used for purification were: method A: flow rate: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH}(60 / 40$ to $10 / 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ in 12 min ); method B: flow rate: 15 $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH}(60 / 40$ for 5 min to $10 / 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ in 10 min ). Purity of tested compounds ( $>95 \%$ ) was controlled by analytical reverse phase HPLC (column: Cluzeau, C18-Stability, $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 250 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 4.6 mm ). Unless indicated, methods used were: method C: flow rate: $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( $60 / 40$ to $10 / 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ in 12 min ) or method D: flow rate: $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH}(60 / 40$ for 5 min to $10 / 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ in 10 minutes). Products were detected at 254 nm ; Low resolution mass spectra (LRMS) were recorded with an ion trap mass analyzer under electrospray ionization (ESI) in positive ionization mode detection or atmospheric pressure chemical ionization (APCI). High resolution mass sprectra (HRMS) were recorded with a TOF mass analyzer under electrospray ionization (ESI) in positive ionization mode detection, atmospheric pressure chemical ionization or atmospheric pressure photoionization (APPI). For MraY activity, the radioactive spots were located and quantified with a radioactivity scanner (model Multi-Tracemaster LB285).

## Chemical synthesis

$\mathbf{5}^{\prime}$ (S)-C-(Acetylenylmethyl)-2',3'-di-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl) uridine 2. At -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $2.29 \mathrm{~g}, 23.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv.) in dry THF ( 35 mL ) was dropwise added $n$-BuLi ( 1.9 M in hexane, $12.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 23.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv.). The resulting solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . At $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were successively added dropwise a solution of epoxide $1(2.83 \mathrm{~g}, 5.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv.) in freshly distillated THF ( 35 mL ) and $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 23.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv.). The resulting solution was allowed to warm from $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture was diluted in DCM . Saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was then added $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic phases were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc = 8/2 to 7/3) afforded the desired homopropargylic alcohol as a white powder ( 2.63 $\mathrm{g}, 77 \%$ yield). This compound ( $2.6 \mathrm{~g}, 4.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was then dissolved in methanol ( 52 mL ) and potassium carbonate ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 22.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added. The mixture was stirred at r.t. for 2.5 h and quenched by addition of saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. After removal of volatiles in vacuo, the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $5 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) of the residue afforded alcohol 2 as a white solid ( 2.1 g , $92 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.30$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); mp $198-204^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-11$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 3474br, 2857m, 1693s, 1158w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.54-8.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{NH}), 7.58\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.73\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), $4.59\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.18-4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.88-3.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, 3.58-3.47 (br s, 1H, OH), 2.58 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 6^{\prime} b}=16.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 5^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 8^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), 2.44 (ddd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=16.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H6}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H5}^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 2.08\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 0.92$ (s, 9H, - $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{3}_{3}\right), 0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) 0.09,0.06,0.01\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{H}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 162.8\left(C_{4}\right), 150.4\left(C_{2}\right), 143.4\left(C_{6}\right), 102.4\left(C_{5}\right), 94.1\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.6\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.6\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 73.1,73.1\left(C_{2^{\prime}}, C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 71.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 26.0,25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 24.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 18.2,18.1\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-4.3,-4.4,-4.5,-4.8\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 511.2654$, found 511.2650.

1',5"-Dideoxy-2', $3^{\prime \prime}$-O-isopentylidene-5"'phthalimido-1"-[2', $3^{\prime}$-O-isopropylidene-5'(S)-
acetylenylmethyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose 5 . Fluoride 4 ( $684 \mathrm{mg}, 1.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and alkyne 2 ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) were dried together by coevaporation with toluene ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and dissolved in DCM ( 26 mL ). The flask was flushed with argon and molecular sieves $4 \AA$ was added ( 5 g ) in one portion. The suspension was stirred at r.t. for 1 h and then cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Boron trifluoride diethyletherate ( $248 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) was added at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the reaction media was stirred at this temperature for 10 min and was then allowed to warm to r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was filtered on a celite pad and the cake was washed with $\operatorname{DCM}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was quenched by addition of a saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 50 mL ) and the aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $5 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting white foam was purified by flash chromatography (Toluene/Acetone 95/5) to give the phtalimido-ribosyl-uridine 5 as a $\beta / \alpha$ mixture ( $\beta / \alpha=85 / 15$ ) as a white foam ( $668 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ combined yield). After crystallization in a minimum amount of Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1, the $\beta$-anomer was isolated with $61 \%$ yield: $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.26$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); m.p. $122-125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-34$ (c $1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) $3268 b r, 2857 w, 1774 w, 1718 s, 1696 \mathrm{~m}, 1394 m ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.47$ (br s, 1H, NH), 7.90-7.87 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.84$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.78-7.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 6.17\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.92(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.53 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $4.47\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 4.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=\right.$ $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$, $3.81\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.77$
 н $8^{\prime}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $2.66\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=16.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 2.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime}-}\right.$ H6'a $\left.=J_{H 8^{\prime}-H \sigma^{\prime} b}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 1.72-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.56-1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.13,0.10(2 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 139.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 83.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 79.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 72.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right) 29.4,28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 25.9,25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 22.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 18.2(-$ $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) 8.5,7.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-3.9,-4.3,-4.6,-4.6\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{62} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 840.3917, found 840.3915.
$1^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-2', $3^{\prime \prime}$-O-isopentylidene-5''-phthalimido-1"-[2', $3^{\prime}$-O-isopropylidene-5'(S)-azidomethyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose 6 . Fluoride 4 ( $1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 3.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.1$ equiv) and azide 3 ( $852 \mathrm{mg}, 1.61 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) were dried together by co-evaporation with toluene ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and dissolved in DCM ( 26 mL ). The flask was flushed with argon and molecular sieves $4 \AA$ was added ( 8 g ) in one por.t.ion. The suspension was stirred at r.t. for 1 h and then cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Boron trifluoride diethyletherate ( $426 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 3.39 mmol , 2.1 equiv) was added at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the reaction media was stirred at this temperature for 10 min and was then allowed to warm to r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was filtered on a celite pad and the cake was washed with $\operatorname{DCM}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was quenched by addition of a saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 50 mL ) and the aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $5 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined
organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting white foam was purified by flash chromatography (Toluene/Acetone 95/5) to give the phtalimido-ribosyl-uridine 6 as a $\beta / \alpha$ mixture ( $\beta / \alpha=85 / 15$ ) as a white foam ( $761 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ combined yield). The $\beta$-anomer was isolated with $41 \%$ yield: $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.52$ (Toluene/Acetone 8/2); m.p. 102-106 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-9$ (c 0.6, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2928br, $2856 \mathrm{br}, 1715 \mathrm{~s}, 1698 \mathrm{~m}, 1394 \mathrm{~m}$; $^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.45$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $7.91-7.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=\right.$ $\left.8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 6.14\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H5}-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NH}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=4.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.55(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{H 4^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.25\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H4}^{\prime}-H 5^{\prime}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 4^{\prime}-H 3^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right)$, $4.19\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H2}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}\right.$ $\left.=J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-H 1^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.04\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, 3.88-3.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right.\right.$ ) 3.60 ( $\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 1.73-1.64 (m,2H, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.55-1.49 (m,2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.94(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.16$, $0.13,0.13\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 139.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 117.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 89.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{1}}\right), 86.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 82.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $78.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 71.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $51.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right)$ 29.4, $28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2,18.2(-$ $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-3.9,-4.2,-4.7,-4.7\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 857.3931, found 857.3945.

10-Phenyldecyl methanesulfonate 9. To a solution of 10 -phenyldecan-ol ( $625 \mathrm{mg}, 2.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ) was added triethylamine ( $593 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.6$ equiv). At $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was then added dropwise methanesulfonyl chloride ( $310 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.0 \mathrm{~mol}, 1.5$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then at r.t. for 2 h . The precipitate was filtered out and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc $8 / 2$ to $6 / 4$ ) afforded the mesylate 9 as a colorless oil ( 760 mg , $91 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.52$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); IR (film) $2854 \mathrm{~m} 1354 \mathrm{~s}, 1110 \mathrm{~s}$, $972 \mathrm{~m}, 952 \mathrm{~m}, 831 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.34-7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 7.24-7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 3.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.66\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.82-1.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.69-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.47-1.42$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.39-1.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 143.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$, $51.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 37.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 36.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 31.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 26.6,29.4,29.3,28.9,26.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+} 335.1651$, found 335.1652 .

1-Bromo-10-phenyl-decane 10. To a solution of mesylate 9 ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in acetone ( 3.0 mL ) was added lithium bromide ( $84 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv). The mixture was refluxed for 2 h , cooled to r.t., and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM ( 50 mL ) to furnish 10 as a colorless oil ( $137 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.62$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); IR (film) $3026 \mathrm{w}, 2925 \mathrm{~s}, 2853 \mathrm{~m}, 1603 \mathrm{w}, 1453 \mathrm{~m}, 699 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30-7.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 7.19-7.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right)$, $3.42\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.62\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.86\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Hc}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.66-$ $1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.46-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.36-1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 143.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 128.5$ $\left(C_{3}\right), 128.4\left(C_{2}\right), 125.7\left(C_{4}\right), 36.1\left(C_{j}\right), 34.2\left(C_{a}\right), 32.8\left(C_{b}\right), 31.6\left(C_{i}\right), 29.6,29.6,29.4,28.9,28.3\left(C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)$; HRMS APPI calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{Br}^{++}(\mathrm{M})^{+}$296.1140, found 296.1130. Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{36}$

12-Phenyl-1-trimethylsilyl-dodec-1-yne 11. A flame dried flask flushed with argon was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and charged with a solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $413 \mathrm{mg}, 4.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv), in dry THF ( 10 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min and $n$-BuLi was then added dropwise ( 2.5 M in hexane, 1.69 $\mathrm{mL}, 4.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). The medium was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and $\mathrm{HMPA}(731 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was then added. Finally, at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to this resulting solution was added dropwise a solution of freshly purified 1-bromo-10-phenyl-decane $\mathbf{1 0}$ ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.68 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in THF ( 5 mL ). The resulting orange solution was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then at r.t. for 16 h , quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and volatiles were removed in vacuo. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in
vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane) afforded alkyne 11 as a colorless oil ( 387 mg , $73 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.24$ (Cyclohexane); IR (film) 2928m, 2848m, 2167w, 1448w, 843m, 744s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.28-$ $7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.16-7.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 a r}, \mathrm{H}_{4 a r}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.19\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$, $1.62-1.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.49\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hi-Hj}}=J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.38-1.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{f}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 143.1\left(C_{\text {1ar }}\right), 128.5\left(C_{3 a r}\right), 128.4\left(C_{\text {2ar }}\right), 125.7\left(C_{4 a r}\right), 107.9\left(C_{2}\right), 84.4\left(C_{1}\right), 36.1\left(C_{a}\right), 31.7\left(C_{b}\right), 29.6$, 29.6, 29.5, 29.2, 28.9, 28.8, 25.5 ( $\left.C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right), 20.0\left(C_{j}\right)$; HRMS APPI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}$ - TMS + H) ${ }^{+}$242.2035, found 242.2028.

10-Azido-decyl methanesulfonate 13. To a suspension of dimesylate $\mathbf{1 2}^{29}(1 \mathrm{~g}, 3.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in acetonitrile ( 16 mL ) was added sodium azide ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 3.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). The mixture was refluxed for 18 h and cooled to r.t. The precipitate was then filtered out and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 8/2) afforded star.t.ing material 12 as a white solid ( $254 \mathrm{mg}, 25 \%$ ) and azido mesylate 13 as a colorless oil ( $354 \mathrm{mg}, 42 \%, 56 \%$ yield based on recovered starting material): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.35$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 8/2); IR (film) 2096s, 1350s, 1169m, 955m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.22\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 3.26\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 2.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.77-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$, 1.62-1.56 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) , 1.42-1.27 (m, 12H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta, 70.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 51.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 37.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 29.4, 29.4, 29.2, 29.2, 29.1, 28.9, 26.8, $25.5\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right)$; HRMS ESI calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}^{+}(\mathrm{M}$ $\left.-\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$250.1471, found 250.1469.

7-Bromo-1-trimethylsilyl-hept-1-yne 14. A flame dried flask flushed with argon was cooled to -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and charged with a solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $178 \mathrm{mg}, 1.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in dry THF ( 5 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min and $n$-BuLi was then added dropwise ( 2.5 M in hexane, $724 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $1.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The media was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and HMPA ( $315 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was then added. Finally, at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to this resulting solution was added dropwise a solution of $1,5-$ dibromopentane ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 2.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in THF ( 5 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min and then at r.t. for 16 h , quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and volatiles were removed in vacuo. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane) afforded 14 as a white fine powder ( $270 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.22$ (Cyclohexane); m.p. $72{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; IR (film) $1556 \mathrm{~m}, 1274 \mathrm{w}, 1262 \mathrm{w}, 829 \mathrm{~m}, 749 \mathrm{~s}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.42\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.27-$ $2.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 1.93-1.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.57-1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 107.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 33.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 32.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 27.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 27.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 0.3\left(-\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS APPI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Br}^{+}(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{TMS}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$174.0044, found 174.0042.

12-Bromo-1-trimethylsilyl-dodec-1-yne 15. A flame dried flask flushed with argon was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and charged with a solution of ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $208 \mathrm{mg}, 2.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in dry THF ( 3 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min and $n$-BuLi was then added dropwise ( 2.5 M in hexane, 847 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 2.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The medium was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and HMPA ( $368 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was then added. Finally, at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to this resulting pale yellow solution was added dropwise a solution of 1,10-dibromodecane ( $953 \mathrm{mg}, 3.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) in THF ( 3 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h , quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and volatiles were removed in vacuo. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane) afforded 15 as a colorless oil ( $413 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.19$ (Cyclohexane); IR (film) 2174w, $1248 \mathrm{~m}, 702 \mathrm{~s}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 759 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.42\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.87(\mathrm{qt}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Hc}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hj}}=J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.46-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.40-1.38(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right), 1.34-1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}\right), 0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 107.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 34.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$, $32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$, 29.5, 29.2, 28.9, 28.8, $28.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 20.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 0.4\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS APPI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{Br}^{+}(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{TMS}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$244.0827, found 244.0822 . Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{37}$

7-O-Acetyl-1-trimethylsilyl-hept-1-yne 16. Potassium acetate ( $595 \mathrm{mg}, 6.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 15$ equiv) was added to a solution of alkyne 14 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in DMF ( 6 mL ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , cooled to r .t. and quenched by addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10$ $\mathrm{mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with ether ( $4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1) afforded 16 as a colorless oil ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.10$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); IR (film) 2956w, 2174w, 1742s, 1365w, 1248s, 1049w, 838s, $759 m ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.22\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{Hd}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 2.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 1.64\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Hc}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.57-$ $1.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.48-1.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 0.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 171.2\left(-\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 107.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $84.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 64.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 28.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 28.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 25.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 21.1\left(-\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 19.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 0.3\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} ; \mathrm{HRMS}^{2} \mathrm{APCl}^{+}\right.$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$249.1281, found 249.1283. Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{38}$

12-O-Acetyl-1-trimethylsilyl-dodec-1-yne 17. Potassium acetate ( $360 \mathrm{mg}, 3.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 15$ equiv) was added to a solution of alkyne $\mathbf{1 5}$ ( $77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in DMF ( 1 mL ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , cooled to r.t. and quenched by addition of saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with ether ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 98/2) afforded 17 as a colorless oil ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.37$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 98/2); IR (film) 2929w, 1742m, 1247m, 1236m, 838s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.21(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 1.62\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=J_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Hc}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hj}}=\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=\right.$ $\left.7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.39-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right), \mathrm{O} .15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 171.4\left(-\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right)$, $107.9\left(C_{2}\right)$, $84.4\left(C_{1}\right), 64.8\left(C_{a}\right) 29.6,29.5,29.4,29.2,28.9,28.8,26.1\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right), 21.2(-$ $\left.\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 0.3\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 297.2244$, found 297.2248.

12-N-Phtalimido-1-trimethylsilyl-dodec-1-yne 18. To a solution of bromo alkyne 15 ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) in DMF ( 3.5 mL ), was added phtalimide potassium salt ( $194 \mathrm{mg}, 1.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h , cooled to r.t., quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ ( 10 mL ) and extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5) afforded 18 as a colorless oil ( $115 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield) Additionnaly, partial deprotection of the TMS group was observed, thus terminal alkyne 8 f was also isolated in $3 \%$ yield. Data for 18: $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.36$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5); IR (film) 1713s, 1395m, 1247w, 842s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.85-7.84$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}$ ), 7.72$7.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 3.69\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.70-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.52$ (qt, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {Hi-Hj }}=J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.39-1.25,\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right), 0.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 168.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {1ar }}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 \text { ar }}\right), 132.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 \text { ar }}\right), 107.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 38.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 29.6,29.3,29.2$, 28.9, 28.8, 28.8, $27.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$, $20.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 0.3$ (-Si-( $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS, APCI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{TMS}+2 \mathrm{H})^{+} 312.1958$, found 312.1963.

12-O-p-Benzophenonyl-1-trimethylsilyl-dodec-1-yne 19. To a solution of bromo alkyne 15 ( $96 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30$ mmol, 2.4 equiv) in DMF ( 1 mL ), was added 4-hydroxy-benzophenone ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and potassium carbonate ( $87 \mathrm{mg}, 0.63 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 16 h , quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with DCM $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/DCM 6/4) afforded 19 as a colorless oil ( $49 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.22$ (Cyclohexane/DCM 6/4); IR (film) 2174w, 1654w, 1600w, 1250s, 852s; ${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\delta 7.83-7.81$ (m, 2H, H ${ }_{7 \text { ar }}$ ), 7.77-7.75 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}$ ), 7.58-7.55 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{\text {gar }}$ ), 7.49-7.46 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 6.96-6.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 4.04(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.82\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Hc}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hj}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.49-1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.35-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right), 0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$

NMR $\delta 195.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5 \text { ar }}\right), 163.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1 \text { ar }}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 \text { ar }}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{9 \text { ar }}\right), 130.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 129.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8 \text { ar }}\right)$, $114.1\left(C_{2 a r}\right), 107.8\left(C_{2}\right), 84.4\left(C_{1}\right), 68.4\left(C_{a}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.5,29.3,29.2,28.9,28.7\left(C_{b}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right)$, $26.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 0.3\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS ESI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{i}}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 435.2714$, found 435.2727.

1-trimethylsilyl-3-[4-O-(benzophenonyl)-benzyl]-prop-1-yne 21. To a suspension of bromide derivative $2 \mathbf{0}^{24}$ ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), copper iodide ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1equiv), TBAI ( $96 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), and potassium carbonate ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) in dry acetonitrile ( 1.5 mL ) was added trimethylsilylacetylene ( $45 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h , quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/DCM 7/3 to 4/6) afforded 21 as a colorless film ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.39$ (Cyclohexane/DCM 1/1); IR (film) 2130m, 1632s, 1600w, 1250s, 855s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.85-7.83$ (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{3 \text { ar }}$ ), 7.77-7.75 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7 \text { ar }}$ ), 7.59-7.55 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{\text {gar }}$ ), 7.49-7.46 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{ar}}$ ), 7.42-7.38 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ ), 7.06$7.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), 0.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR $\delta 195.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5 \text { ar }}\right), 162.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1 \text { arr }}\right), 138.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 136.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 134.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 \text { ar }}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{9 \text { ar }}\right), 130.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 a r}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8 \mathrm{ar}}\right)$, 128.3, 127.9 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 114.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 a r}\right), 104.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 87.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 70.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 26.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), 0.2\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{i}}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 399.1775$, found 399.1768 .

3-[4-O-(Benzophenonyl)-benzyl]-propadiene 22. To a solution of alkyne 21 ( $49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in dry THF ( 1.5 mL ), was added, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, tetrabutyl ammonium fluoride trihydrate. The flashing dark purple solution was stirred 10 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and then at r.t. for 1 h . After removal of volatiles in vacuo, the crude residue was purified by flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/DCM = $9 / 1$ to $7 / 3$ ). In these conditions, allene 22 was obtained as white powder ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.32$ (Cyclohexane/DCM 7/3); IR (film) 2859br, 1938w, 1728br, 1650s, 1597s, 1257s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.84-7.82$ (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}$ ), 7.77-7.74 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 7.59-7.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {gar }}\right), 7.49-7.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {8ar }}\right), 7.39-7.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 7.34-7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$, 7.05-7.02 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 6.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hf}-\mathrm{H} 2}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), 5.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2-\mathrm{Hf}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 210.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right) 195.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 162.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {1ar }}\right), 138.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 134.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 134.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {gar }}\right)$, $130.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 a r}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8 a r}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 127.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 114.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 93.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), 79.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 70.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$327.1380, found 327.1372.

1-Azido-10-phenyl-decane 7b. To a solution of mesylate 9 ( $220 \mathrm{mg}, 0.70 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in DMF ( 1.5 mL ) were successively added sodium azide ( $114 \mathrm{mg}, 13.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv) and sodium iodide ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.35$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.5$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h , cooled to r.t., and diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 20 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the resulting pale yellow oil (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5 to 9/1) afforded azide 7b as a colorless oil ( $168 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.72$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); IR (film) 3026w, 2099s, 1603w, 746 m ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.28-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ), 7.18-7.15 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), $3.25\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.59\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.63-1.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.37-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 143.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 70.3$ $\left(C_{a}\right), 37.5\left(C_{j}\right), 36.1\left(C_{i}\right), 31.6,29.6,29.5,29.4,29.3,29.1,25.5\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}^{+}\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right)^{+} 232.2060$ found 232.2056 . Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{39}$

10-Azido-decan-1-ol 7d. To a solution of 10-bromo-decan-1-ol ( $633 \mathrm{mg}, 2.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in DMF ( 7.6 mL ), was added sodium azide ( $312 \mathrm{mg}, 4.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and sodium iodide ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.5$ equiv). The suspension was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h , cooled to r.t. and diluted with ether ( 20 mL ) and water ( 20 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layer were washed with brine ( $2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and water ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) afforded azide 7d as a colorless oil ( $469 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.37$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); IR (film) 3056br, 2092m, 1276m, 1251m, 741s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR
$\delta$ 3.66-3.62 (m, 2H, $H_{j}$ ), 3.28-3.24 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ ), 1.63-1.54 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.37-1.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, H_{d}, H_{e}, H_{f}\right.$, $\left.H_{g}, H_{h}\right) ;{ }^{13} C$ NMR $\delta 63.2\left(C_{j}\right), 51.6\left(C_{a}\right), 32.9\left(C_{i}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.5,29.3,28.9,26.8,25.8\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}$ ); HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}^{+}\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$172.1696, found 172.1694.

1-Azido-10-phthalimido-decane 7f. To a solution of azido mesylate 13 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in DMF ( 2 mL ), was added potassium phthalimide ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 2.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv). The suspension was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h , cooled to $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. and diluted with ether ( 15 mL ) and water ( 15 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with brine $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 8/2) afforded azide 7 f as a colorless oil ( $233 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ ): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.49$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 7/3); IR (film) 2094w, 1708s, 1345m, 719m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.86-7.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 7.72-7.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 3.68$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 3.25\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-H \mathrm{H}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 1.70-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.61-1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.39-$ $1.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 132.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 51.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 38.2$ $\left(C_{j}\right)$, 29.5, 29.5, 29.2, 29.2, 28.9, 28.7, 26.9, $26.8\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right)$; HRMS APCI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{H}\right)^{+}$301.1911, found 301.1911.

## General procedure for TMS deprotection, preparation of compounds $\mathbf{8 b}, \mathbf{8 f}, 8 \mathrm{~h}$

To a solution of the silylated alkyne ( 1 equiv) in THF ( 0.1 M ), was added in one portion tetrabutyl ammonium fluoride trihydrate ( 1.1 to 1.6 equiv). The solution was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 1 h and volatiles were removed in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the corresponding terminal alkyne.

12-Phenyl-dodec-1-yne 8b. Alkyne 8b was obtained from protected alkyne $\mathbf{1 1}$ ( $327 \mathrm{mg}, 1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) according to the general procedure for terminal alkyne synthesis. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane) afforded $\mathbf{8 b}$ as a colorless oil ( $223 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.22$ (Cyclohexane); IR (film) $3075 \mathrm{~m}, 2140 \mathrm{~m}, 1602 \mathrm{~m}, 1452 \mathrm{~m}, 1290 \mathrm{~m}, 1253 \mathrm{~s}, 1175 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.20-7.17(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}, \mathrm{H}_{4 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 2.62\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.19\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{H} 2}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hz}-\mathrm{Hj}}\right.$ $\left.=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.66-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{Hi-Hj}}=J_{\text {Hi-Hh }}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.43-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.38-1.26$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 143.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1 a r}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 a r}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$ $36.1\left(C_{a}\right), 31.6\left(C_{b}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.5,29.5,29.2,28.9,28.7\left(C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right), 18.6\left(C_{j}\right)$; HRMS APPI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26}{ }^{++}(\mathrm{M})^{+}$242.2035, found 242.2030.

Heptyn-1-ol 8c. To a suspension of ester 16 ( $71 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 0.2 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $216 \mathrm{mg}, 1.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at r.t. for 5 h and then quenched by addition of saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 8/2) afforded $8 \mathbf{c}$ as a white solid ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.21$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 8/2); IR (film) 3061br, $2919 w, 1278 m, 1252 m, 743 s ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.66\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.21\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{Hd}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{H} 2}=\right.$ $\left.2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 1.94\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2-\mathrm{He}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.62-1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 1.52-1.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 84.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 62.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 32.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 28.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 25.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right) ; \mathrm{HRMS}, \mathrm{APCl}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 113.0966, found 113.0961. Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{40}$

Dodec-11-yn-1-ol 8d. To a suspension of ester $\mathbf{1 7}$ ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added potassium carbonate ( $84 \mathrm{mg}, 0.61 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 5 h and then quenched by addition of saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc $9 / 1$ ) afforded $8 \mathbf{d}$ as a white solid ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.12$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); m.p $26-28^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; IR
(film) 3065br, 2923w, 1275m, 1256m, 744s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.49\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.03\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=\right.$ $\left.7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{H} 2}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.79\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2-\mathrm{Hj}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.45-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.28-1.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 29.7,29.6,29.2,28.9,28.6,25.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$; HRMS, APCI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$183.1743, found 183.1746. Spectral data were in agreement with literature. ${ }^{41}$

12-N-Phtalimido-dodec-1-yne 8f. Alkyne 8f was obtained from protected alkyne $\mathbf{1 8}$ ( $114 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) according to the general procedure for terminal alkyne synthesis. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5) afforded 8 f as a white film ( $51 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.28$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5); IR (film) 2937s, 2100m, 1767w, 1710s, $1394 m$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta$ 7.85-7.82 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.72-7.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4 a r}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.17\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 2}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$, $1.93\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hz}-\mathrm{Hj}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.69-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hj}}=J_{\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Hh}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.40-1.26,(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 a r}\right), 132.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 a r}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 a r}\right), 107.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 84.4$ $\left(C_{1}\right), 68.2\left(C_{2}\right), 38.2\left(C_{a}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.3,29.2,28.8,28.7,28.6,26.9\left(C_{b}, C_{c}, C_{d}, C_{e}, C_{f}, C_{g}, C_{h}, C_{i}\right), 18.5\left(C_{j}\right) ;$ HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 312.1958$, found 312.1961.

3-[4-O-(Benzophenonyl)-benzyl]-prop-1-yne $\mathbf{8 g}$. To a suspension of protected alkyne 21 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25$ mmol, 1 equiv) in methanol ( 3 mL ), was added potassium carbonate in one portion ( $173 \mathrm{mg}, 1.25 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5 equiv). The suspension was stirred at r.t. for 5 h and the suspension was then dilluted with EtOAc ( 15 $\mathrm{mL})$. After addition of saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane to Cyclohexane/EtOAc 95/5) afforded $\mathbf{8 g}$ as a white film ( 66 mg , $81 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.42$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); IR (film) 2325w, 1645s, 1602s, 1281s, $1173 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.77-7.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.70-7.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.49\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hgar}-\mathrm{H} 8 \mathrm{ar}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\text {gar }}\right), 7.39$ (t, 2H, $\left.J_{\text {H8ar-Hgar }}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8 a r}\right), 7.34-7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 6.97-6.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 a r}\right), 5.06\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hf}-\mathrm{H} 2}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right), 2.13\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2-\mathrm{Hf}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5 \text { ar }}\right), 162.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 138.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right), 136.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6 a r}\right), 134.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{b}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 a r}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{9 a r}\right), 130.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {arr }}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8 a r}\right), 128.3,127.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right), 114.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right)$, $81.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 70.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 70.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 327.1380$, found 327.1374.

12-O-p-Benzophenonyl-dodec-1-yne 8h. Alkyne 8h was obtained from protected alkyne 19 ( $54 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) according to the general procedure for terminal alkyne synthesis. Flash chromatography of the residue (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1) afforded 8 h as a white film ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.51$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 9/1); IR (film) 2919w, 1639s, 1602m, 1307s, 1290m, 1253s, 1175 w ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.84-$ $7.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.77-7.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.59-7.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 7.49-7.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 6.96-6.94(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 4.04\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Ha}-\mathrm{Hb}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 2.19\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{Hi}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{Hj}-\mathrm{H} 2}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{j}}\right), 1.82\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hb}-\mathrm{Ha}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{\text {Hb-Hc }}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{b}}\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\text {Hi-Hj }}=J_{\text {Hi-Hh }}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 1.49-1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 1.42-1.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{h}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5 a r}\right), 163.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {1ar }}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {6ar }}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3 a r}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {gar }}\right), 130.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{ar}}\right), 129.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {7ar }}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8 \text { ar }}\right), 114.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 a r}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 68.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.5,29.3,29.2,28.8,28.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{f}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{h}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}\right), 26.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 363.2319$, found 363.2313.

## General procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I}$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition, preparation of compounds 23a-h

To a solution of alkyne 5 (1 equiv) and azide partner 7a-h (1 to 2 equiv) in tert- $\mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL} / 500$ $\mu \mathrm{L}$ ) were successively added $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ ( 0.1 equiv), sodium ascorbate ( 0.3 equiv) and N diisopropylethylamine ( 2.2 equiv). The suspension was sonicated for 5 min to solubilise all reagents. The mixture was stirred at r.t. for 18 h and diluted with $\mathrm{DCM}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM $(6 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with $10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$ solution
of tetra-sodium EDTA, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was then purified by flash chromatography to give the corresponding $C$-triazole 23a-h.

Compound 23a. Triazole 23a was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $114 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azide 7 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) afforded 23a as a white foam ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.28$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); m.p. $102-106{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}-30\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) $3060 \mathrm{~m}, 2928 \mathrm{~m}$, 2856m, $1714 \mathrm{~s}, 1386 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{H5}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.90-7.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.77-7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 6.18\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.34$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}=7.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{JH}_{4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 4.35-4.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.19-4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}-44^{\prime}}=\right.$
 (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b} \cdot \mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 1.91-1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\circ}}\right), 1.72-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right.$ ), 1.55-1.47 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.33-1.20 (m, 14H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 0.88$ (t, 3H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.86$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{{\mathrm{H} 18^{-}}^{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.81\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime \prime}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $0.07,0.07,0.05,-0.02\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right)$, $139.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right)$, $86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 50.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 31.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right)$, 30.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 29.6, 29.5, 29.5, 29.4, 29.1, 28.9, 28.9 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 25.9$, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $22.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 18.1,18.0\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 14.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 8.4,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.5,-4.5,-4.6\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;$ HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1023.5653$ found, 1023.5652 .

Compound 23b. Triazole 23b was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azide $\mathbf{7 b}$ ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1) afforded $\mathbf{2 3 b}$ as a white foam ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.25$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); m.p. $100-102{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}-27$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2929m, 1717s, 1696 s , $1394 w, 1088 w, 838 w ;{ }^{1} H$ NMR $\delta 8.30(b r s, 1 H, N H), 7.90-7.88\left(m, 3 H, H_{11^{\prime \prime}}, H_{6}\right), 7.77-7.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $7.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.28-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 7.18-7.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 6.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{1}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{1}}\right), 5.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime 2}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{H 3^{\prime \prime}-H 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.55-4.52 (m, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.35-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.19-4.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)^{\prime} 4.00(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{H 3^{\prime}-H 2^{\prime}}=J_{H 3^{\prime}-H 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 3.89-3.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$,
 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 1.61-1.59 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 1.55-1.52 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.32-1.25 ( $\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{JH}^{\prime \prime \prime-} \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{JHR}^{\prime \prime-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=\right.$ $\left.8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.08,0.08,0.07,-0.02\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $143.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 139.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{1}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\circ}}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{2}}\right), 123.8$ $\left(C_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.1\left(C_{8^{8^{\prime}}}\right), 117.7\left(C_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.4\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(C_{5}\right), 87.6\left(C_{1^{1}}\right), 86.4\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.4\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.6\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $80.9\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.7\left(C_{3^{3}}\right), 50.4\left(C_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(C_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 36.1\left(C_{18}\right), 31.6\left(C_{10^{\prime}}\right), 30.6\left(C_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.6,29.6,29.5,29.5$, 29.4, 29.1, 28.9, $26.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 25.9,25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 8.5, $7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.5,-4.5\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{58} \mathrm{H}_{87} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1099.5966$ found, 1099.5969.

Compound 23c. Triazole 23c was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.086 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azidopentanol 7 c ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2 equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 3/7 to EtOAc) afforded 23c as a white foam ( 47 mg , $56 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.40$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/9); m.p. 104-108 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-27$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 3046br, $2307 w, 1715 \mathrm{~s}, 1464 \mathrm{~m}, 1169 \mathrm{w}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $88.77-8.37$ (br s, 1H, NH), 7.91-7.80 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 7.86 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H6}}$ $\left.{ }_{H 5}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}^{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime 2}}\right), 7.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 6.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{1}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}\right.$ $\left.=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.53$


 $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), $1.92\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.73-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.64-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 1.56-1.50$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.44-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.08,0.07,-0.01\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{{ }^{13}} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 143.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 140.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 117.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 62.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 50.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 31.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 30.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 25.8,25.8(-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $22.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right)$, 18.1, $18.1\left(-\underline{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 8.4, $7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.8,-4.5\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Calcd}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{47} \mathrm{H}_{73} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 969.4820$ found, 969.4812 .

Compound 23d. Triazole 23d was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $62 \mathrm{mg}, 0.074 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azidodecanol 7d ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 2/8) afforded 23d as a white foam ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 59 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.40$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 2/8); m.p. $112-114{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-28\left(c 0.7, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) 2931br, 2301m, $1711 \mathrm{~s}, 1457 \mathrm{w}, 1262 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.17-8.80(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.90-7.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=7.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.79-7.74 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 7.48-7.38 (br s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 6.18\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}^{\prime}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.53$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime-} 5^{\prime \prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.37-4.29 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}$ ), 4.25-4.17 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 4.00$3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.89-3.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 3.51-3.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right)$, 3.14-3.06 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 1.93-1.58 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 1.73-1.63 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.55-1.49 (m, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 1.35$1.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{3}_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.08,0.00\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{3}_{2}\right)\right)^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $162.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 140.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $112.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $63.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 50.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 32.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 30.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 29.5,29.5,29.4,29.1,29.0,29.0,26.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$, 25.9, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.4$, 4.5 (-Si-t-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1039.5602$ found, 1039.5606.

Compound 23e. To a suspension of azide 7 e ( $11.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), alkyne 5 ( $55 \mathrm{mg}, 0.065$ mmol, 1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.004 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1\right.$ equiv) in tert-butanol/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL} / 500 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ were successively added sodium ascorbate ( $2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.013 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv) and diisopropylethylamine ( $16 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv). The resulting brown mixture was sonicated for 5 min , stirred at r.t. for 18 h and diluted with $\mathrm{DCM}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}(6 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were washed with $10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$ solution of tetra-sodium EDTA, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was then purified by flash chromatography (EtOAc/MeOH 100/0 to 90/10) to afford 23e as a pale red film ( $20.5 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.10$ (EtOAc/MeOH 90/10); [ $\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-23\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) 2930br, 2853w, 1713s, 1394w, 1100m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta$ 8.55-8.45 (br m, 1H, NH), 7.92-7.89 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $7.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 7.64-7.54 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}$ ), $6.19\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{н} 6}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ ), 6.06-5.95 (br s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), $5.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.78$ (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.60-4.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.28-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 4.06-3.98 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 3.90-3.77 (m,5H, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 3.77-3.48 (m, 18H, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} b}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}$ ), 3.11-3.03 (br s, 1H, OH), 1.72-1.63 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.59-1.43 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime-} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $0.08,0.07,-0.01\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 140.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 140.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4$ $\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.4\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.8\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.3\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 73.0\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 72.8,70.7,70.6,70.4,69.6,61.7$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{\text {PEG }}\right), 50.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 25.9,25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-$ 4.2, -4.4, -4.5, -4.5 (-Si-t-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{16} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1103.5399$ found, 1103.5425 .

Compound 23f. Triazole 23f was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $67 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azide $7 \mathrm{f}(52.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1) afforded $\mathbf{2 3 f}$ as a white foam ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.20$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); m.p. 114-118 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-29$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2930m, 1773w, 1701s, $1395 \mathrm{~m}, 1086 \mathrm{~m}, 837 \mathrm{~m}, 721 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{H}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.89-7.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.84-$ $7.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 7.78-7.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{2}}\right), 7.72-7.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}\right), 6.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.54-4.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.34-4.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.19-4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $3.99\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{JH}_{3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{-}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.88-3.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{-}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 3.50$
 1.89-1.84 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 1.69-1.62 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.55-1.57-1.42 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}$ ), 1.24-1.19 ( $\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 0.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.75$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.01,0.00,-0.01,-0.1\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.6,168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 139.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 132.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8$ $\left(C_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.3\left(C_{21^{\prime}}\right), 122.0\left(C_{8^{\prime}}\right), 117.7\left(C_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.3\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(C_{5}\right), 87.6\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.3\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right)$, $82.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 50.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 38.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 30.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.5,29.4,29.4,29.2$, 29.1, 28.9, 28.7, 26.9, $26.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 25.9,25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1(-$ $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.4,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.5,-4.5,-4.6\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 1168.5817 , found 1168.5839.

Compound 23g. Triazole 23g was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $140 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azide $7 \mathrm{~g}(110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) afforded 23g as a white foam ( $133 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.26$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); m.p. $122-128{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-26\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) $2930 \mathrm{~m}, 2351 \mathrm{w}$, 1710s, 1693s, 1393m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.22$ (br d, 1H, $J_{\text {NH-н5 }}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 7.89-7.86 (m, 2H, H $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}$ ), 7.85-7.82 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 7.77-7.74 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}$ ), 7.58-7.55 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{23^{\prime}}$ ), $7.48\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 21^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 22^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 7.45$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 7.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 7.03-6.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$,
 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 5.47\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{Hg}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 5.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.67 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.52 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.20-4.17 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=2.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.84-3.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime},}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.07(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,
 $\left.=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.81\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.07,0.07$, $0.06,-0.03\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 162.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $143.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 139.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 138.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 137.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 134.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 134.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 132.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 131.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 130.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}^{\prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $114.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 72.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 53.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 25.9,25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1$, $18.1\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.5,-4.5,-4.5\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{63} \mathrm{H}_{79} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1183.5238$, found 1183.5230 .

Compound 23h. Triazole 23h was synthesized according to the general procedure for $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition from alkyne 5 ( $108 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and azide $7 \mathrm{~h}(98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1) afforded 23h as a white foam ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 57 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.27$
(Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); m.p. $96-102{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-25$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2930m, 1710s, 1696s, 1256 s ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta$ 8.63-8.60 (m, 1H, NH), 7.89-7.87 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.83-7.80 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}$ ), 7.77-7.74 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{25^{\prime}}\right), 7.57-7.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{27^{\prime}}\right), 7.47\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{{\mathrm{H} 26^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 27^{\prime}}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 26^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 25^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{26^{\prime}}\right), 7.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 6.96-6.93$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 6.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.53\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime-} \mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime-}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.36-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.20-4.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 19^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right)$, $4.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.92-3.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{HG}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 5^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $3.08\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 1.92-1.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.84-$ $1.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 1.73-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.57-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.48-1.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 1.38-1.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $\left.0.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.08,0.08,0.07,-0.01\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)\right)^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right)$, $168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 150.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 139.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{24^{\prime}}\right), 134.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right)$, $131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{27^{\prime}}\right), 132.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 130.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 129.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{25^{\prime}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{26^{\prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 114.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 112.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 87.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 84.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 80.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, 72.7 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 68.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 50.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 30.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 29.6,29.5,29.4,29.2,29.1,28.9,26.6,26.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 25.9, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.4,7.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.2,-4.5,-4.5,-4.6$ (-Si-$t$-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{65} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$1219.6177, found 1219.6187.

## General procedure for the preparation of $\boldsymbol{N}$-triazoles 24a-h

To a solution of azide 6 (1 equiv) and alkyne partner $8 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{h}$ (1 to 2 eq ) in tert- $\mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL} / 500 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) were successively added $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ ( 0.1 equiv), sodium ascorbate ( 0.3 equiv) and N -diisopropylethylamine ( 2.2 equiv). The suspension was sonicated for 5 min to solubilise all reagents. The mixture was stirred at r.t. for 18 h and diluted with $\mathrm{DCM}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $6 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layers were washed with $10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$ solution of tetra-sodium EDTA, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was then purified by flash chromatography to give the corresponding $N$-triazole 24a-h.

Compound 24a. Triazole 24a was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide $6(52 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 1-dodecyne 8 a ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 7/3) afforded 24a as a white foam ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.61$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); m.p. 102-106 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-30$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) $3060 \mathrm{~m}, 2928 \mathrm{~m}, 2856 \mathrm{~m}$, $1714 \mathrm{~s}, 1386 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.63\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{H} 5}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}\right), 7.91-7.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=\right.$ $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.79-7.76 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $7.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 6.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.92$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), $5.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 5.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime}{ }^{-}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.58\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime-} \mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $4.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} b^{\prime}-6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right.$ ), 4.26 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=$ $\left.10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.17\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$,
 $10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), $3.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}\right.$, 2.74-2.64 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}$ ), 1.74-1.61 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.58-1.50 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.38-1.25 (m, 14H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 0.91-0.86(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.83-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.11,0.08,0.06,-0.01(4 \mathrm{~s}$, $\left.12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $82.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right)$, $71.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $50.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 29.8, 29.8, 29.7, 29.7, 29.5, 29.5, $28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 25.8,25.7\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 22.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, 18.1, 18.0 ($\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $14.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ; \mathrm{HRMS}, \mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1023.5653$ found, 1023.5671.

Compound 24b. Triazole 24b was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide $6(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 12-phenyl-dodec-1-yne $\mathbf{8 b}$ ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 7/3) afforded 24b as a white foam ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.11$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 7/3); m.p. 106-110 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-34$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2928m, 2848w, $2163 \mathrm{~m}, 1693 \mathrm{~s}, 1394 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{w}, 837 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.61$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $7.92-7.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.28-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 7.18-7.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}$ ), $6.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 5.03$



 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 2.73-2.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 2.59\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}-\mathrm{H1}}{ }^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 1.73-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 1.57-1.52 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.38-1.24 ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{2}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{4}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right.$ ), $0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.83-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.11,0.08,0.06,-0.01(4 \mathrm{~s}$, $\left.12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 143.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 139.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$, $134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 121.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $103.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 49.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 36.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 31.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right)$, 29.8, 29.8, 29.7, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, $29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{7}}\right), 25.9,25.9\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.0\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7$ (-Si-t-Bu$\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{58} \mathrm{H}_{87} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1099.5966$ found, 1099.5994.

Compound 24c. Triazole 24c was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of N -triazoles from azide 6 ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 5 -heptyne- 1 -ol $8 \mathrm{c}(8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 3/7) afforded 24c as a white foam ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.12$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 3/7); m.p. 110-112 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-22$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2931w, 2857w, 1715s, 1523w, 1256m, 1159m, 838w; ${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\delta 8.76-8.66$ (br m, 1H, NH), 7.94-7.89 (m, 2H, H ${ }_{11^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 7.83 (d, 1H, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H5}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 6.15\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)$, $5.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{HC}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{-}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right.$, $4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right.$
 $\left.\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{JH}^{5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.17\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0\right.$
 $\left.10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}} \mathrm{b}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 13^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{-}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 2.76-$ $2.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.73-1.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.61\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} 3^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 1.56-1.54(\mathrm{~m}$,
 $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 0.10,0.08,0.07,-0.01\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta$ $168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 148.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right)$, $118.1\left(C_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.6\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(C_{5}\right), 88.2\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.6\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.0\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 71.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 62.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 49.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 32.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 25.8, $25.8(-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 25.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{47} \mathrm{H}_{73} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 969.4820$ found, 969.4824 .

Compound 24d. Triazole 24d was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of N -triazoles from azide 6 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 12-dodecyne-1-ol $8 \mathbf{d}$ ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1) afforded 24d as a white foam ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.21$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 1/1); m.p. 110-112 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-23$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2929br, 2853w, 1712s, $1459 w, 1396 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.70$ (br s, 1H, NH), 7.91-7.89 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}$ ), 7.84 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.79-7.76 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $7.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 6.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{HG}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right)$,
 $4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.58\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}^{-}}\right.$ ${ }_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), $4.27\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H5} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $4.17\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.85\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}^{-} \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=\right.$
 $\left.{ }_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 2.73-2.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.74-1.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.58-1.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.38-1.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \underline{3}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.11,0.08,0.06,-0.02(4 \mathrm{~s}$, $\left.12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 148.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $131.8\left(C_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.9\left(C_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 121.9\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.1\left(C_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.7\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.1\left(C_{5}\right), 88.2\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $82.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right)$, $71.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 63.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 49.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.7,29.6$, 29.5, 29.5, 29.5, 29.4, 29.4, 28.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}$ ), 25.8, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, 18.1, $18.0\left(-\underline{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7 \quad\left(-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1039.5602$ found, 1039.5624.

Compound 24e. Triazole $\mathbf{2 4 e}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide $6(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol})$ and alkyne $8 \mathrm{e}(7.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.031 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). Flash chromatography ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} 100 / 0$ to $90 / 10$ ) afforded $\mathbf{2 4 e}$ as a pale red film ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f}$ 0.10 (EtOAc/MeOH 90/10); [ $\alpha]_{D}-22\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) 3744br, 2677m, 2160s, 1712s, 1096m, 830m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.31(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.91-7.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.79-7.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 6.13\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $5.00\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}{ }^{-} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.69-$ $4.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.57$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 4.33 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), $4.18\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}\right.$ $\left.{ }_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.85\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{-} \mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \text { "- } \mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}\right.$
 $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 1.73-1.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.56-1.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.10,0.08,0.07,-0.01(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 145.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $124.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 118.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $75.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 72.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { PEG }}\right), 71.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 70.6,70.3,69.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{PEG}}\right), 64.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 61.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { PEG }}\right), 50.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 29.5, $28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 25.9, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.1\left(-\underline{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.5,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.5,-$ 4.6 (-Si-t-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{81} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{16} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1089.5242$ found, 1089.5260.

Compound 24f. Triazole $\mathbf{2 4 f}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide $6(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol})$ and alkyne $8 \mathrm{f}(22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) afforded $24 f$ as a white foam ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.11$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); m.p. $120-124{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-21$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2923m, 1713s, $1273 m$, 1253w, 1075w, 746m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.57$ (brs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $7.90-7.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.88-7.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$, 7.79-7.75 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}$ ), 7.72-7.69 (m, 2H, H $\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}$ ), $7.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 6.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), $5.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 5.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.H_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.77\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.58\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $J_{H 4^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.43 (dd, 1H, J $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 4.26 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.16\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.01\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-}\right.$
 $\left.J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime} \mathrm{b} \mathrm{b}}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}^{-} \mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}$ ), 2.72-2.63 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}$ ), 1.69-1.60 ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.57-1.51 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 1.37-1.23 (m, 12H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-$
$\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.10,0.07,0.05,-0.02\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.6,168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 148.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 132.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $123.3\left(C_{21^{1}}\right), 121.9\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.1\left(C_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 112.7\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.1\left(C_{5}\right), 88.2\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.3\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.4\left(C_{4^{4}}\right), 82.1$ $\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.1\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.4\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.8\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 49.9\left(C_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(C_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 38.2\left(C_{18^{\prime}}\right), 29.8,29.6,29.6,29.5,29.4,29.4$, 29.3, 28.9, 28.7, 27.1, $26.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 25.8,25.7\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.0(-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 8.4,7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.1,-4.6,-4.7\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ; \mathrm{HRMS}, \mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 1168.5817 found, 1168.5838.

Compound $\mathbf{2 4 g}$. Triazole $\mathbf{2 4 g}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide $6(21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.024 \mathrm{mmol})$ and alkyne $8 \mathrm{~g}(16.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.049 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc $6 / 4$ to $3 / 7$ ) afforded $\mathbf{2 4 g}$ as a white foam ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f}$ 0.30 (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 3/7); m.p. 112-116 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}-34$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2928br, 2550w, 1718s, $1696 \mathrm{~s}, 1655 \mathrm{~m}, 1463 \mathrm{w}, 1253 \mathrm{~m}, 839 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.56$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 7.92-7.88 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 7.84-7.80 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.78-7.43 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}$ ), $7.57\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 23^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 22^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 7.48-7.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 7.41-$ 7.39 (br s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}$ ), $7.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 7.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H12}}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H11}^{\prime}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 7.03-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 6.11\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H6}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{NH}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 5.14$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 4.96\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}-5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-H 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68$
 $13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 4.27 ( $\left.\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.17$
 $4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{JH3}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \text { "- }-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{a}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H5} 5^{\prime} b-H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 4^{\prime}-H 5^{\prime}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 1.71-1.62$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.57-1.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.94-0.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.10,0.08,0.08,-0.02(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-$ $t$-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 168.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 162.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 150.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 147.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right)$, $139.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 139.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 138.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 135.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 134.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 130.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 129.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 129.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 114.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$, $112.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{1}}\right), 86.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 82.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $70.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 50.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 25.9,25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1,18.0\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 8.5, $7.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.1,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7\left(-\mathrm{Si}-\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; $\mathrm{HRMS}, \mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{63} \mathrm{H}_{79} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 1183.5238 found, 1183.5222 .

Compound 24h. Triazole 24h was synthesized according to the general procedure for the preparation of $N$-triazoles from azide 6 ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and alkyne $8 \mathrm{~h}(25.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). Flash chromatography (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4) afforded 24h as a white foam ( $33 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ yield): $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.20$ (Cyclohexane/EtOAc 6/4); m.p. 102-106 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-24$ (c 0.5, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 1710s, 1643m, 1602w, $1256 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.68$ (br d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\text {NH-н5 }}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $7.92-7.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 7.85$ (d, 1H, $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=$ $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.83-7.80 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}$ ), 7.79-7.74 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{25^{\prime}}$ ), 7.57-7.54 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{27^{\prime}}$ ), 7.48-7.45 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{26^{\prime}}$ ), $7.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 6.96-6.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\circ}}\right), 6.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H5}-\mathrm{NH}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.92(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 5.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{-}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$,
 $\mathrm{Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-H 4^{\prime}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 4.16\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{-}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}^{2}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.04\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 18^{-}} \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 4.02(\mathrm{t}$,

 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.81\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H17}^{\prime}}{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}=J_{{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}^{-} \mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 1.71-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.56-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.50-1.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 1.38-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime \prime}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $0.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85-0.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 0.11,0.08,0.06,-0.02\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}-t-\mathrm{Bu}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 195.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 168.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 163.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 163.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 150.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 148.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 139.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 138.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{24^{\prime}}\right)$,
$134.7\left(C_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 132.8\left(C_{21^{1}}\right), 132.0\left(C_{27^{7}}\right), 131.9\left(C_{21^{\prime}}\right), 130.1\left(C_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 129.9\left(C_{25^{\prime}}\right), 128.4\left(C_{26^{6}}\right), 123.9\left(C_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 122.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 118.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 114.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 112.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 88.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 86.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 84.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 82.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{2}}\right)$, $79.2\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.5\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 71.9\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 68.5\left(C_{18^{\prime}}\right), 50.0\left(C_{9^{\prime}}\right), 40.5\left(C_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.9,29.8,29.7,29.6,29.4,29.1,27.2,26.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 25.9, $25.8\left(-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2,18.2\left(-\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 8.6, 7.6 (C $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right),-4.0,-$ 4.3, -4.5, -4.6 (-Si-t-Bu- $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{65} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 1219.6177$ found, 1219.6198.

## General procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage.

To a solution of triazole 23a-h or 24a-h (1 equiv), in $\mathrm{MeOH}(700 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ), was added dropwise an ethanolic solution of methylamine ( $8.03 \mathrm{M}, 400$ equiv). The solution was stirred at r.t. for 5 h and volatiles were removed in vacuo. To the crude residue was added pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(700 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and the resulting suspension was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. At $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, TFA ( 2 mL ) was added dropwise. The pale yellow resulting solution was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min and then at r .t. for 18 h and then concentrated to dryness. The residue was then purified by semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC to give the corresponding fully deprotected tetrols 25a-h or 26a-h. Yields were given after 2 steps and purification by semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC.

Compound 25a. Compound 25a was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $C$-triazole $23 a(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.059 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 25a was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $25.8 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ yield): m.p. $138-140{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+17$ (c 0.2, MeOH); IR (film) 2383 m , $1715 \mathrm{~s}, 1698 \mathrm{~s}, 1226 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}^{2}$ NMR (CD $\left.{ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta 7.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}\right), 7.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-}\right.$ $\left.{ }_{H 2^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{HK}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 0^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.16-$ $4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=5.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $3.91\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{-}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 3.29-3.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=\right.\right.$ $\left.14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{H 6^{\prime}-H 5^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.17\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 2.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{H 5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{5} \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 1.88\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.34-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), $0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{118^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $144.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 110.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 76.5$ $\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.8\left(C_{2^{2}}\right), 73.9\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.5\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 51.5\left(C_{9^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(C_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 33.2,31.5,30.8,30.7,30.5,30.2,29.8,27.6,23.9$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{6^{\prime}}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 14.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 597.3243$ found, 597.3248; HPLC, method $D, t_{R}=12.19 \mathrm{~min}, 98 \%$.

Compound 25b. Compound 25b was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole 23b ( $25.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 25b was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $9.7 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ yield): m.p. $129-132{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14$ (c 0.1, MeOH); IR (film) $2923 \mathrm{br}, 2852 \mathrm{br}, 2301 \mathrm{w}, 1699 \mathrm{~s}, 1592 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), $\delta 7.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}\right), 7.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.24-7.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 7.16-7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 5.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5}\right.$-H6 $\left.=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 0^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.15-4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.01$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}} \mathrm{H}^{\prime}=6.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{H 3^{\prime}-H 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.30-3.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right.$ ) , $3.25\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{-H 6^{\prime}} \mathbf{b}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.16$
 $2.59\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{-} \mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 1.87\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H10}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}{ }^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 10^{-}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.63-1.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, 1.35-1.25 ( $\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CD $\mathrm{CD}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $144.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right)$, $144.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 126.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 125.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 111.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right)$, $85.5\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.2\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.7\left(C_{4^{4}}\right), 76.5\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.8\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.5\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 51.5\left(C_{9^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(C_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 37.1\left(C_{18^{\prime}}\right)$, $32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, $31.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 30.7,30.6,30.6,30.6,30.4,30.2,29.8,27.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{4}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 673.3556$ found, 673.3544 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=13.80 \mathrm{~min}$, 98\%.

Compound 25c. Compound $\mathbf{2 5 c}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole 23c ( $35.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (Flow rate: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( $100 / 0$ to $40 / 60 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ in 25 min ) and lyophilisation, $\mathbf{2 5 c}$ was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, 9.2 mg , $38 \%$ yield): m.p. $121-125{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+16$ (c 0.2, MeOH); IR (film) 2911br, 2842br, 2319w, 1699s, 1552 w ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD $\left.{ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta 7.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{HG}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{1}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.71(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.41-4.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.16-4.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.02-$ $3.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.98-3.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right.$ ), $3.91\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{-}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.54(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{{\mathrm{H} 13^{\prime}}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 3.29-3.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.16$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 3.02-2.94 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 1.96-1.88 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 1.82-1.76
 $144.9\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(C_{6}\right), 125.2\left(C_{8^{\prime}}\right), 110.9\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6\left(C_{5}\right), 91.7\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.4\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.1\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.7\left(C_{4^{4}}\right), 76.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}{ }^{\prime \prime}, 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 62.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{3}}\right), 51.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 33.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 31.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 29.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 24.0\right.$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{10}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 543.2409$ found, 543.2396 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}}=13.80$ min, $98 \%$.

Compound 25d. Compound 25d was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole 23d ( $40.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.039 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method B) and lyophilisation, 25d was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $18.3 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield): m.p. $127-132{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14(c 0.1, \mathrm{MeOH}$ ); IR (film) $2919 \mathrm{br}, 2301 \mathrm{br}, 1699 \mathrm{~s}, 1697 \mathrm{~s}, 1540 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta 7.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8}\right), 7.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right)$, $5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H1}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} \mathrm{g}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H10}^{\prime}}=7.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.16-4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.97(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.91\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{-} \mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18}\right)$ ),

 $J_{H 10^{\prime}-H 1^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), $1.52\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}=\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 16^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 1.38-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 144.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 111.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6$ $\left(C_{5}\right), 91.7\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.5\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.1\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.7\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 76.5\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.8\left(C_{2^{2}}\right), 73.9\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.5\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right), 63.1\left(C_{18^{\prime}}\right), 51.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}$ ), 44.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 33.8, 31.4, 30.7, 30.6, 30.6, 30.2, 29.8, 27.6, 27.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}$ ); HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{10}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 613.3192$ found, 613.3178; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=9.82 \mathrm{~min}$, 98\%.

Compound 25e. Compound $\mathbf{2 5 e}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole 23 e ( $21.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.019 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 100 / 0$ to $40 / 60 \mathrm{in} 60 \mathrm{~min}$ ) and lyophilisation, 25e was obtained as an ammonium ditrifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $7.9 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ yield): $[\alpha]_{D}+19$ (c 0.1, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ); IR (film) 3384br, 2951br, 1685s, 1258 m ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}+50 \mu \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}, 500$ $\mathrm{MHz}), \delta 7.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=\right.$ $\left.3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 4.61\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} \mathbf{H}^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.31\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{2}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=J_{\mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.25$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.21\left(\mathrm{ddd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right.$ ), 4.14-4.72 ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{44^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{44^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H10}^{\prime}}-\mathrm{HH}^{\prime}=5.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 3.72-3.61 (m, 16H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}$ ), 3.36-3.34 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 3.22 (dd, 1H,

 $152.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 140.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 126.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 109.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 79.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 72.8,70.8,70.8,70.7,70.7,70.7,70.6,70.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{PEG}}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 69.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 61.5$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 43.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $29.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 677.2988$ found, 677.2999; HPLC, $\operatorname{method} D, t_{R}=3.15 \mathrm{~min}, 96 \%$.

Compound 25f. Compound $\mathbf{2 5 f}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole 23 f ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.032 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 90 / 10$ to $40 / 60 \mathrm{in} 60 \mathrm{~min}$ ) and lyophilisation, $\mathbf{2 5 f}$ was obtained as an ammonium ditrifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $11.1 \mathrm{mg}, 41 \%$ yield): $[\alpha]_{D}+8\left(c 0.1, H_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; IR (film) 3265br, 2942br, 1683s, 1487m, 1273m, 1138s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ $=1 / 1), \delta 7.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H6}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}\right.$ $\left.=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.37\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.21-4.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.09-$ $4.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.97-3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.37-3.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right.$ a , 3.25-3.17(m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right)$, 3.02$2.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{b}\right), 2.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 1.87-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.65-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 1.39-$ $1.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}=1 / 1\right) \delta 166.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 163.5$ (CO-TFA), $152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 144.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 111.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}$ ), $76.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 71.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 51.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 43.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 40.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 30.8,30.0,29.9,29.7,29.6$, 29.5, 28.2, 27.1, $27.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 612.3352 found, 612.3357 ; HPLC, method $D, t_{R}=4.56 \mathrm{~min}, 98 \%$.

Compound $\mathbf{2 5 g}$. Compound $\mathbf{2 5 g}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole $\mathbf{2 3 g}$ ( $56 \mathrm{mg}, 0.047 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, $\mathbf{2 5 g}$ was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $26 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield): m.p. $137-140^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+21$ (c 0.2, MeOH); IR (film) 2922br, 1714s, $1276 \mathrm{~m}, 1260 \mathrm{~m}, 830 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), $7.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.79-7.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 7.71-7.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}$ ), $7.64\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 23^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 22^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 7.53\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 22^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 23^{\prime}}=\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 22^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 21^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}\right)^{\prime}, 7.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}}=\right.$ $\left.8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 7.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 7.13-7.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 5.71-5.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.60(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 9^{\prime} a-H g^{\prime} b}=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $5.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 9^{\prime} b-H 9^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime} b}\right), 5.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.15-$ $4.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.00-3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right.$ ), 3.27-3.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}$ ), 3.16 (dd, 1 H , $\left.J_{H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \mathrm{a}}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 2.92\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 198.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 166.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 164.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 145.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 139.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 138.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right)$, $136.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 133.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, $133.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 131.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 129.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 125.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 115.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 110.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 80.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $79.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 79.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $75.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right)$, $73.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $70.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}\right)$, $54.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right)$, $44.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right) ; \mathrm{HRMS}$ ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 757.2828 , found 758.2808; HPLC, method $\mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=12.09 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.

Compound 25h. Compound 25h was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from C-triazole $\mathbf{2 3 h}$ ( $47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.039 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, $\mathbf{2 5 h}$ was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $24 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%$ yield): m.p. $132-136{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+8(c 0.2, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR (film) $2741 \mathrm{w}, 2383 \mathrm{~m}$, 1698s, 1598m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), $7.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right)$, 7.79-7.76 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.72-7.69 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{25^{\prime}}$ ), 7.63$7.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{27^{\prime}}\right)$, 7.53-7.49 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{26^{\prime}}\right)$, 7.04-7.01 (m, 2H, H20 $), 5.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.70(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 0^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.15-4.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $4.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.91$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H3}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 3.29-3.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H6}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=\right.$ $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), 3.16 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 2.99 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime a}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}$ $=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), $1.87\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.80\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 16^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right.$ ), 1.52-1.46 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}$ ), 1.40-1.25 (m, 10H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 197.8$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}$ ), 166.2 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 164.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 144.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 142.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 139.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{24^{\prime}}\right), 133.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 133.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{27^{\prime}}\right), 131.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 130.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{25^{\prime}}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{26^{\prime}}\right), 125.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 111.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $76.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 71.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 69.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 50.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 31.4,30.6,30.6,30.5,30.3,30.2$,
29.9, 27.6, 27.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime},}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{6^{\prime}}}, \mathrm{C}_{17}$ ); HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 793.3767 , found 793.3768 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=15.19 \mathrm{~min}, 98 \%$.

Compound 26a. Compound 26a was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole 24 ( $35.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.034 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 26a was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $13.3 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ yield): m.p. $142-146{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+21$ (c 0.4, MeOH); IR (film) $2926 \mathrm{~m}, 1677 \mathrm{~s}, 1465 \mathrm{w}, 1202 \mathrm{~m}, 1134 \mathrm{~m}, 801 \mathrm{w}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), $\delta 7.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 5}\right.$ $\left.=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H1}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.80(\mathrm{dd}$,

 $\left.2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.96-3.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.23$ (dd, 1H, JH5"a-H5"b$=13.0$
 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 1.68-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.37-1.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{4}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{-}-H 7^{\prime}}=\right.$ $\left.6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CD $\left.{ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 162.5$ (CO-TFA), $152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 142.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right)$, $110.9\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.7\left(C_{5}\right), 92.5\left(C_{1^{1}}\right), 84.7\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.4\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 76.4\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.4\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.4\left(C_{3^{3}}\right)$, 52.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}$ ), 44.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 33.2, 30.9, 30.8, 30.8, 30.6, 30.4, 26.4, 23.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime},}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), $14.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 597.3243$ found, 597.3254; HPLC, method C, $t_{\mathrm{R}}=$ $12.09 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.

Compound 26b. Compound 26b was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole 24b ( $30.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.027 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 26b was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $11.2 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ yield): m.p. $132-135^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14$ (c 0.1, MeOH); IR (film) 2926br, 2855br, 2303w, 1697s, 1594m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3}$ OD) $\delta 7.79$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}$ ), 7.65 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), 7.24-7.22 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}$ ), 7.16-7.11 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}$ ), $5.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5} \mathrm{H} 6\right.$ $\left.=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right.$ ), $4.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=\right.$


 $\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{b}$ ), $2.69\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H9}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 2.59\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H18}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 1.67-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 1.37-1.23 ( $\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right)$, $152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 144.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 142.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 129.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 126.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right), 125.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 110.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 92.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 37.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 30.8,30.8,30.7,30.7,30.6,30.5,30.3,26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{4}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right.$ ); HRMS, $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{49} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 673.3556$ found, 673.3552 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=13.29 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.

Compound 26c. Compound 26c was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from N -triazole 24 c ( $35.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method B) and lyophilisation, 26c was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $8.0 \mathrm{mg}, 34 \%$ yield): m.p. $130-134{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+13$ (c 0.2, MeOH); IR (film) $2914 b r, 2843 b r, 2317 \mathrm{w}, 1692 \mathrm{~s}, 1552 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), $\delta 7.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.78$ (dd, 1H, $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}^{\prime} \mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ $=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $4.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} b-H \sigma^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 4.34-4.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$,
 $3.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 13^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 3.23\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=3.0\right.$
 $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}}=J_{H 10^{\prime}-H 11^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.56\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 12^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}-\mathrm{H} 11^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 1.45-1.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right) ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 142.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right), 110.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 92.4$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $78.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 44.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 33.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right)$, $30.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right)$, $26.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right)$, $26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{10}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 543.2409$ found, 543.2399; HPLC, method D, $t_{\mathrm{R}}=2.66 \mathrm{~min}, 98 \%$.

Compound 26d. Compound 26d was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole 24d ( $34.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.033 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 26d was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, 10.0 mg , $42 \%$ yield): m.p. $126-129^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+15(c 0.1, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR (film) 2914br, 2851br, 2300m, 1731s, 1259m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N \mathrm{NR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta 7.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ ), $5.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right.$ $=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $4.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H6}^{\prime} b-H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 4.32\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 4.18-4.15 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}$ ), 4.06 (ddd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-}$ н5 "b $\left.=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 4^{\prime \prime}-H 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.96-3.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 3.24$
 $2.69\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 9^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.68-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}=J_{{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}^{-} \mathrm{H} 16^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right)$, 1.38-1.26 (m, 12H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime \prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right)$, $142.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 110.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $102.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $92.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $78.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $76.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 44.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 33.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 30.9,30.7,30.7,30.6,30.3,27.1$, $26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$; $\mathrm{HRMS}, \mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{10}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 613.3192$ found, 613.3181; HPLC, method D, $t_{R}=11.10 \mathrm{~min}, 97 \%$.

Compound 26e. Compound 26e was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole $\mathbf{2 4 e}$ ( $19.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.018 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 100 / 0$ to $60 / 40 \mathrm{in} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ ) and lyophilisation, 26e was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, 9.7 mg , 69\% yield): $[\alpha]_{D}+12$ (c 0.1, MeOH); IR (film) $3058 b r, 2931 b r, 1687 s, 1462 m ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}+50 \mu \mathrm{LCD} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta$ $8.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 7.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), $5.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.84$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), 4.70-4.69-4.64(m,3H, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} b}$, $\mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}$, 4.45-4.42 (m, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.30\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 4.27\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-}\right.$ н4 $4^{\prime}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 4.11-4.02 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 3.72-3.61 (m, 14H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right)$, 3.30-3.29 (m, 3H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}\right), 2.91\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right.$ ) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta$ $167.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 145.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 142.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 127.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 110.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 79.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 74.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \mathrm{PEG}}\right), 70.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 70.8,70.7,70.7,70.6,70.6,70.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { PEG }}\right)$, $64.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 61.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2 \text { PEG }}\right)$, $52.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 43.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ 663.2832 found, 663.2842 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=3.21 \mathrm{~min}, 96 \%$.

Compound 26f. Compound $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole 24 f ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.032 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 100 / 0$ to $60 / 40 \mathrm{in} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ ) and lyophilisation, $26 f$ was obtained as an ammonium ditrifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $12.2 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ yield): $[\alpha]_{D}+9\left(c 0.1, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; IR (film) 3384br, 2951br, 1685s, $1258 m ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}=1: 1\right), \delta 7.79$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.72\left(\mathrm{sl}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.87-4.83 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime}}$, $\mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}$ ), 4.37-4.32 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ), 4.24-4.11 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 4.08-3.98 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 3.37-3.34 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), 3.14-3.11 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $2.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{g}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 10^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 2.66(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{{\mathrm{H} 18^{\prime}}^{-}{ }^{\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}$ ), 1.68-1.62 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), 1.59-1.54 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 1.41-1.24 (m, 12H, $\mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime \prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}=1: 1$ ) $\delta 166.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 163.5$ (CO-TFA), $152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 142.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 125.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 91.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 79.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 76.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 52.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 43.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 40.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 30.1,30.1,30.0,29.9,29.7,29.5,28.2,27.1,25.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right.$,
$\left.\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{\prime}}\right) ;$ HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 612.3352$ found, 612.3361; HPLC, method D, $t_{R}=4.47 \mathrm{~min}, 96 \%$.

Compound $\mathbf{2 6 g}$. Compound $\mathbf{2 6 g}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole $\mathbf{2 4 g}$ ( $21.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.018 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, $\mathbf{2 6 g}$ was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, 11.3 mg , $72 \%$ yield): m.p. $156-158^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+13(c 0.1, \mathrm{MeOH}$ ); IR (film) 2925br, 2301br, 1731s, 1691s, 1542m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 7.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 7.54-7.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}\right.$ ), 7.39-7.33 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}, \mathrm{H}_{23^{\prime}}$ ), 7.20-7.06 ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{22^{\prime}}$ ), 6.87-6.80 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}$ ), $5.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H6}}=7.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.50\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.18\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.99-4.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 4.89-4.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right), 4.69-4.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 4.33-4.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.16-4.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.04-4.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 3.99-3.97 ( m , $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.91-3.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.35-3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.12\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}$ ); ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 190.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 166.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 164.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}\right), 163.5$ (CO-TFA), $151.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $147.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 141.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 140.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{20^{\prime}}\right), 138.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}\right), 135.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}\right), 135.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17^{7}}\right), 133.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{\prime}}\right), 130.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 130.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21^{\prime}}\right), 129.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{22^{\prime}}\right)$, $129.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}\right), 128.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right), 120.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 116.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 110.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 90.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 79.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $77.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right)$, $75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $74.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $71.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 70.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}\right), 52.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 43.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 31.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right) ;$ HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 757.2828$ found, 757.2839 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=11.99 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.

Compound 26h. Compound $\mathbf{2 6 h}$ was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from $N$-triazole 24 h ( $30.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semipreparative reverse phase HPLC (method A) and lyophilisation, 26h was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $14.3 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield): m.p. $135-138^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+10$ (c 0.2, MeOH); IR (film) 2921br, 2304br, 1731s, 1699s, 1540m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD 3 OD ) $\delta 7.79-7.77$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{21^{\prime}}$ ), 7.73-7.70 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{25^{\prime}}\right)^{\prime}, 7.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H5}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 7.63-7.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{27}\right), 7.53-7.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{26^{\prime}}\right), 7.05-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{20^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}$, $5.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}\right.$, $5.68\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.79\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right.$
 н由'a $\left.=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 6^{\prime} \mathrm{b}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} \mathbf{4}^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.18-4.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 4.98-4.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{18^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right.$,

 $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{17^{\prime}}$ ), 1.68-1.62 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{10^{\prime}}$ ), $1.49\left(\mathrm{qt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 17^{\prime}}}=J_{\mathrm{H16}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 15^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{16^{\prime}}\right), 1.37-1.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{11^{\prime}}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{12^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{15^{\prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CD $\left.{ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 197.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{23^{3}}\right), 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 164.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{19^{\prime}}\right), 152.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 149.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 142.4$ $\left(C_{6}\right), 139.7\left(C_{24^{4}}\right), 133.8\left(C_{21^{1}}\right), 133.4\left(C_{27^{\prime}}\right), 131.1\left(C_{21^{1}}\right), 130.8\left(C_{25^{\prime}}\right), 129.6\left(C_{26^{\prime}}\right), 125.1\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 115.4\left(C_{20^{\prime}}\right)$, $110.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 92.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $69.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18^{\prime}}\right), 52.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 44.3$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 30.8,30.8,30.7,30.7,30.7,30.5,30.4,30.3,27.2,26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime}}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{13^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{14^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{17^{7}}$ ); HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{11}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 793.3767$ found, 793.3750; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=13.25 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.

Compounds 27a-n. Compounds 27a-n have been synthetised and fully characterized. ${ }^{24}$ The corresponding purity has been determined by analytical HPLC and data have been included in supporting information.

Trifluoroacetate salt of $\mathbf{1}^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-5"-amino-1"-[5'(S)- Acetylenylmethyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-Dribofuranose 28. Compound 28 was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from alkyne 5 ( $50.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 100 / 0$ to $60 / 40$ in 50 min ) and lyophilisation, 28 was obtained as an ammonium ditrifluoroacetate salt (white foam, $16.3 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ yield): m.p. $147-154{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{D}+19$ (c 0.2, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ); IR (film) 2925br, 2300w, 1643s, $1436 \mathrm{~m}, 1270 \mathrm{~s}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}+50 \mu \mathrm{LCD} 3 \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta 7.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=\right.$ $\left.4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime \prime}\right), 4.28\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{2}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.26\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.17-4.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 4.08-4.03(m,

 $\left(C_{2}\right), 142.8\left(C_{6}\right), 125.2\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 110.8\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.8\left(C_{5}\right), 91.2\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 85.4\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 81.7\left(C_{7^{\prime}}\right), 79.4\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 77.9\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 70.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 44.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 23.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS, ESI ${ }^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+$ $H)^{+} 414.1507$ found, 414.1513 ; HPLC, method $D, t_{R}=3.32 \mathrm{~min}, 95 \%$.

Trifluoroacetate salt of $1^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-5"-amino-1"-[5'(S)- Azidomethyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose 29. Compound 29 was synthesized according to the general procedure for phthalimide, isopentylidene and TBS groups cleavage from azide $6(10.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol})$. After semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC (method: $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{TFA} 0.1 \% / \mathrm{MeOH} 95 / 5$ to $60 / 40 \mathrm{in} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ ) and lyophilisation, 29 was obtained as an ammonium trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 31 \%$ yield): m.p. $142-146{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14$ (c $0.1, \mathrm{MeOH})$; IR (film) $2926 \mathrm{~m}, 2100 \mathrm{~m}, 1610 \mathrm{~s}, 1462 \mathrm{w}, 1202 \mathrm{~m}, 1133 m, ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}+50 \mu \mathrm{LCD} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right), \delta$ $7.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}$ ), $4.30\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.208\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=J_{H 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.17-4.07$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.76$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 6^{\prime} b}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 6^{\prime} a-H 5^{\prime}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}$ ), $3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 6^{\prime} b-H 6^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}=\right.$

 $110.1\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.9\left(C_{5}\right), 91.8\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 84.5\left(C_{4^{\prime}}\right), 79.5\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 78.4\left(C_{5^{\prime}}\right), 75.8\left(C_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $74.7\left(C_{2^{\prime}}\right)$, $73.4\left(C_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 70.7\left(C_{3^{\prime}}\right)$, $53.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 44.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$; HRMS , $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 431.1521$ found, 431.1515 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{D}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=4.07 \mathrm{~min}, 99 \%$.
$1^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-2', $3^{\prime \prime}$-O-isopentylidene-5"-azido-1"-[2', $3^{\prime}$ - 0 -isopropylidene-5'(S)-ethynyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-Dribofuranose 32. The fluororibosyl derivative 30 ( $1.51 \mathrm{~g}, 6.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and propargyl alcohol 31 ( $951 \mathrm{mg}, 3.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) were dried together by co-evaporation with toluene ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and dissolved in DCM ( 80 mL ). The flask was flushed with argon and molecular sieves $4 \AA$ was added ( 7 g ) in one portion. The suspension was stirred at r.t. for 1 h and then cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Boron trifluoride diethyletherate ( $775 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.17 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2 equiv) was added at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the reaction medium was stirred at this temperature for 10 min and was then allowed to warm to r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was filtered on a celite pad and the cake was washed with DCM ( 50 mL ). The reaction was quenched by addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $5 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting white foam was purified by flash chromatography (Toluene/Acetone $85 / 15$ ) to give azido alkyne 32 as a $\beta / \alpha$ mixture $(\beta / \alpha=13 / 1)$ and as a white foam ( $1.23 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ combined yield). The major diastereoisomer was isolated with $45 \%$ yield: $\mathrm{R}_{f} 0.30$ (Toluene/Acetone 7/3); m.p. 136-140 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-32$ (c $0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 3246br, 3070w, 2105s, 1693s, 1458m, 1090s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 9.86(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H} 5}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 5-\mathrm{H} 6}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 4.96 (dd, 1H, $\left.J_{H 2^{\prime}-H 3^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.64$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 4.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 4.47 ( dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.34\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right)$,
 $\mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $2.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 1.65-1.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $1.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 168.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime \prime}}\right), 162.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 150.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 134.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{12^{\prime \prime}}\right), 132.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{10^{\prime \prime}}\right), 123.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{11^{\prime \prime}}\right), 117.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 114.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 109.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 102.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 94.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 88.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 85.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 84.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 82.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 81.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 76.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 40.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 29.6,28.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 27.2,25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 8.4,7.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}$ $(M+H)^{+} 534.2195$, found 534.2195.
$1^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-2", $3^{\prime \prime}$-O-isopentylidene-5"-amino-1"-[ $2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}-0$-isopropylidene- $5^{\prime}(S)$-ethynyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose 33. To a solution of azide 32 ( $609 \mathrm{mg}, 1.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in THF ( 12 mL ) and water ( 2 mL ), was added triphenylphosphine ( $598 \mathrm{mg}, 2.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The mixture was stirred at r.t. for 16 h and volatiles were removed in vacuo. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded 33 as a white foam ( $498 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ yield) ; m.p. $116-120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}-15$ (c 0.5, MeOH); IR (film) 2976w, 2938w, 1694s, 1455m, 1272 s ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 7.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5}\right.$ $\left.{ }_{\text {н6 }}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right.$ ), $5.08\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime}}=6.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 4.59\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime \prime}-}\right.\right.$ $\mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}$ ), $4.19\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 4.15\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{44^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime}}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime \prime}-H 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}=\right.$
 $\left.=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime \prime} b-H 4^{\prime \prime}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{b}}\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}-H 8^{\prime \prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 7^{\prime \prime}-H 8^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right), 1.50$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 1.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 0.82\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-H 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right), 0.81\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 8^{\prime \prime}-H 7^{\prime \prime}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 166.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 152.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 142.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 117.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 115.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime}}\right), 111.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 97.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 91.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right)$, $90.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 87.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 85.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 83.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 83.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 80.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 70.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 30.5,30.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, 27.5, $25.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9^{\prime}}\right), 8.8,7.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{8^{\prime \prime}}\right)$; HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 508.2290$, found 508.2301.

Trifluoroacetate salt of $1^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$-Dideoxy-5"-amino-1"-[5'(S)-ethynyl-uridinyl]- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose 34. At 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, to a suspension of amine $33(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.078 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), in pure water ( $600 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ), was dropwise added trifluoroacetic acid ( 2.4 mL ). The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min then at r.t. for 90 min . Trifluoroacetic acid was then removed in vacuo without heating. The residue was dissolved in water and lyophilised. The crude foam was recrystallized in dry $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to furnish the corresponding deprotected compound 34 as a trifluoroacetate salt (white powder, $39.6 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield); m.p. $180-186^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+15$ (c $0.5, \mathrm{MeOH}$ ); IR (film) 3250br, 2925w, 2320w, 1678s, 1519w, 1467w, 1275m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 7.73$ (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 6-\mathrm{H5}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right), 5.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 5.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right)$, $4.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{H 5^{\prime}-H 7^{\prime}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5^{\prime}}{ }^{\prime}, 4.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 2^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 4.20(\mathrm{dd}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}^{3}-\mathrm{H} \mathbf{2}^{\prime}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{H} 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 4.14-4.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 3.99-3.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 3.31-3.28$
 NMR (CD ${ }_{3}$ OD) $\delta 166.1\left(C_{4}\right), 152.5\left(C_{2}\right), 142.5\left(C_{6}\right), 109.0\left(C_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 103.2\left(C_{5}\right), 90.8\left(C_{1^{\prime}}\right), 87.1\left(C_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 81.3\left(C_{6^{\prime}}\right)$, $80.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{7^{\prime}}\right), 76.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}\right), 74.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 74.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}}\right), 69.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right), 44.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime \prime}}\right) ;$ HRMS ESI ${ }^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+} 400.1351$, found 400.1351 ; HPLC, method $\mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{R}}=2.31 \mathrm{~min}, 98 \%$.

Enzymatic assays. The activities of the compounds against MraY from Bacillus subtilis were tested as previously described. ${ }^{14 \mathrm{~b}}$ The assay was performed in a reaction mixture of $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ containing, in final concentrations, 100 mM Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{pH} 7.5,40 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl} 2,1.1 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{C} 55-\mathrm{P}, 250 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 0.25 \mathrm{mM}$ UDP-MurNAc- ${ }^{14} \mathrm{C}$ ]pentapeptide ( 337 Bq ), and 8.4 mM N -lauroyl sarcosine. The reaction was initiated by the addition of MraY enzyme ( 50 ng ) and the mixture was incubated for 30 min at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under shaking with a thermomixer (Eppendorf). The reaction was stopped by heating at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 min and the radiolabeled substrate (UDP-MurNAc-pentapeptide) and reaction product (lipid I) were separated by TLC on silica gel plates using 2-propanol/ammonium hydroxide/water ( $6: 3: 1 ; \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) as the mobile phase. The radioactive spots were located and quantified with a radioactivity scanner.

## Antibacterial activity

Determination of antibacterial activity was done on microtitric plates, in $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ (final volume) of Müeller-Hinton Broth (MHB), following EUCAST (European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility testing)/CLSI (Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute) recommended procedure. ${ }^{42}$
Compounds were solubilized in DMSO and then diluted in MHB, just before utilization. Inocula were prepared for each strain, resuspending isolated colonies from 18 h cultured plates. Equivalents of 0.5

Mac Farland turbidity standard (approximately $1.10^{8} \mathrm{CFU} \mathrm{ml}{ }^{-1}$ ) were prepared in saline solution ( NaCl $0.085 \%$ ) and then diluted 200 fold in MBH. MIC values were determined as the lowest dilution of product showing no visual turbidity.

## Molecular docking

All calculations were performed in Discovery Studio 4.0. MraY structure (PDB code: 4J72) was prepared by use of Prepare Protein protocol of DS 4.0 including the cleaning of the protein, the optimization of side-chain conformation for residues with inserted atoms, the removal of water molecules present in PDB structure, the modeling of missing loop regions based on SEQRES information, the prediction of titration site pKs and protonation state of the structure at the specified pH . Flexible ligand/rigid protein docking was performed using CDOCKER. ${ }^{33}$ Ligands were prepared using the Prepared Ligand protocol of DS 4.0 including the generation of canonical tautomers, the keeping of only largest fragments, the set of standard formal charges of common functional groups, the generation of kekule structures, enumeration of ionization states at a given pH range, enumeration of tautomers and the generation of a reasonable 3D conformation using Catalyst. Random ligand conformations were generated from the initial ligand structure through high-temperature molecular dynamics. Due to the high flexibility of MraY ligand, we docked for each ligand several conformations previously generated with the BEST algorithm ${ }^{43}$ to cover the full range of conformers. The poses showing the lowest energy were retained and clustered according to their binding mode. Three-dimensional snapshots of the docked ligands were generated using Accelrys DS Visualizer.

## Acknowledgments

We thank the "Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique" and the "Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche" for financial support of this work and for M. J. F. PhD grant. This work has benefited from the facilities and expertise of the Small Molecule Mass Spectrometry platform of IMAGIF (Centre de Recherche de Gif - www.imagif.cnrs.fr). The assistance of Assia Hessani (Université Paris Descartes) for low resolution and high resolution mass spectra analyses is gratefully acknowledged. The NMR experiments were performed at the NMR platform of the Interdisciplinary Center for Chemistry and Biology - Paris.

## Bibliographic references and notes

[^2]${ }^{9}$ J. van Heijenoort, Nat. Prod. Rep., 2001, 8, 503-519.
${ }^{10}$ S. Jovetic, Y. Zhu, G. L. Marcone, F. Marinelli and J. Tramper, Trends in Biotechnology, 2010, 28, 596-604.
${ }^{11}$ B. C. Chung, J. Zhao, R. Gillespie, D.-Y. Kwon, Z. Guan, J. Hong, P. Zhou and S.-Y. Lee, Science, 2013, 341, 10121016.
${ }^{12}$ A. Bouhss, D. Mengin-Lecreulx, D. Le Beller and J. van Heijenoort, Mol. Microbiol., 1999, 34, 576-585.
${ }^{13}$ B. Al-Dabbagh, X. Henry, M. El Ghachi, G. Auger, D. Blanot, C. Parquet, D. Mengin-Lecreulx and A. Bouhss, Biochemistry, 2008, 47, 8919-8928.
${ }^{14}$ (a) A. Bouhss, A. E. Trunkfield, T. D. H. Bugg and D. Mengin-Lecreulx, FEMS Microbiol. Rev., 2008, 32, 208-233; (b) A. Bouhss, M. Crouvoisier, D. Blanot and D. Mengin-Lecreulx, J. Biol. Chem., 2004, 279, 29974-29980.
${ }^{15}$ (a) S. Tanaka and W. M. Clemons Jr, Mol. Microbiol., 2012, 85, 975-985; (b) M. T. Rodolis, A. Mihalyi, A. O’Reilly, J. Slikas, D. I. Roper, R. E. W. Hankock and T. D. H. Bugg, ChemBioChem, 2014, 15, 1300-1308; (c) A. Mihalyi, S. Jamshidi, J. Slikas and T. D. H. Bugg, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2014, 22, 4566-4571.
${ }^{16}$ (a) K. Ochi, M. Ezaki, M. Iwani, T. Komori and M. Kohsaka, EP-333177, 1989, Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co.,Ltd, Japan; (b) Y. Yoshida, H. Yamanaka and K. Sakane, JP H05-78385, 1993.
${ }^{17}$ (a) M. Ubukata and K. Isono, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1988, 4416-4417; (b) M. Ubukata, K. Kimura, K. Isono, C. C. Nelson, J. M. Gregson and J. McCloskey, J. Org. Chem., 1992, 57, 6392-6403; (c) P. E. Brandish, K. I. Kimura, M. Inukai, R. Southgate, J. T. Lonsdale and T. D. H. Bugg, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother., 1996, 40, 1640-1644; (d) Y. Esumi, Y. Suzuki, K. Kimura, M. Yoshihama, T. Ichikawa and M. Uramoto, J. Antibiot., 1999, 52, 281-287.
${ }^{18}$ (a) M. Igarashi, N. Nakagawa, S. Doi, N. Hattori, H. Naganawa and M. Hamada, J. Antibiot., 2003, 56, 580-583; (b) M. Igarashi, Y. Takahashi, T. Shitara, H. Nakamura, H. Naganawa, T. Miyake and Y. Akamatsu, J. Antibiot., 2005, 58, 327-337.
${ }^{19}$ L. A. McDonald, L. R. Barbieri, G. T. Carter, E. Lenoy, J. Lotvin, P. J. Petersen, M. M. Siegel, G. Singh and R. T. Williamson, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2002, 124, 10260-10261.
${ }^{20}$ (a) M. Winn, R. J. M. Goss, K. Kimura and T. D. H. Bugg, Nat. Prod. Rep., 2010, 27, 279-304; (b) C. Dini, Curr. Top. Med. Chem., 2005, 5, 1221-1236; (c) T. D. H. Bugg, A. J. Lloyd and D. I. Roper, Infect. Disord. Drug Targets, 2006, 6, 85-106.
${ }^{21}$ For recent and selected synthetic approaches toward FR-900493 and muraymycins: (a) Y. I. Lin, Z. Li, G. D. Francisco, L. A. McDonald, R. A. Davis, G. Singh, Y. Yang and T. S. Mansour, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2002, 12, 2341-2344; (b) A. Yamashita, E. Norton, P. J. Peterson, B. A. Rasmussen, G. Singh, Y. Yang, T. S. Mansour and D. M. Ho, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2003, 13, 3345-3350; (c) F. Sarabia and L. Martin-Ortiz, Tetrahedron, 2005, 61, 1185011865; (d) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Tetrahedron, 2007, 63, 2798-2804; (e) A. Clouet, C. GravierPelletier, B. Al-Dabbagh, A. Bouhss and Y. Le Merrer, Tetrahedron: Asymmetry, 2008, 19, 397-400; (f) T. Tanino, S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Nucleic Acid Symp. Ser., 2008, 52, 557-558; (g) M. Kurosu and K. Li, J. Org. Chem., 2008, 73, 9767-9770; (h) A. P. Spork, S. Koppermann and C. Ducho, Synlett, 2009, 2503-2507; (i) D. Lecerclé, A. Clouet, B. Al-Dabbagh, A. Bouhss, C. Gravier-Pelletier and Y. Le Merrer, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2010, 18, 45604569; (j) T. Tanino, S. Ichikawa, M. Shiro and A. Matsuda, J. Org. Chem., 2010, 75, 1366-1377; (k) T. Tanino, S. Ichikawa, B. Al-Dabbagh, A. Bouhss, H. Oyama and A. Matsuda, ACS Med. Chem. Lett., 2010, 1, 258-262; (I) A. P. Spork and C. Ducho, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2010, 8, 2323-2326; (m) A. P. Spork, S. Koppermann, B. Dittrich, R. HerbstIrmer and C. Ducho, Tetrahedron: Asymmetry, 2010, 21, 763-766; (n) A. P. Spork, D. Wiegmann, M. Granitzka, D. Stalke and C. Ducho, J. Org. Chem., 2011, 76, 10083-10098; (o) B. A. Aleiwi and M. Kurosu, Tetrahedron Lett., 2012, 53, 3758-3762; (p) A. P. Spork and C. Ducho, Synlett, 2013, 343-346; (q) A. P. Spork, M. Bueschleb, O. Ries, D. Wiegmann, S. Boettcher, A. Mihalyi, T. D. H. Bugg and C. Ducho, Chem. Eur. J., 2014, 20, 15292-15297.
${ }^{22}$ For recent and selected synthetic approaches toward liposidomycins and caprazamycins: (a) S. Knapp, G. J. Moriello and G. A. Doss, Org. Lett., 2002, 4, 603-606; (b) F. Sarabia, L. Martín-Ortiz and F. J. López-Herrera, Org. Lett., 2003, 5, 3927-3930; (c) S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids, 2005, 24, 319329; (d) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl., 2005, 44, 1854-1856 ; (e) Y. Bourdreux, B. Drouillat and C. Greck, Lett. Org. Chem., 2006, 3, 368-370 ; (f) O. Monasson, M. Ginisty, G. Bertho, C. GravierPelletier and Y. Le Merrer, Tetrahedron Lett., 2007, 48, 8149-8152 ; (g) B. Drouillat, Y. Bourdreux, D. Perdon and C. Greck, Tetrahedron: Asymmetry, 2007, 18, 1955-1963; (h) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, J. Org. Chem., 2007, 72, 9936-9946; (i) X. H. Xu, A. E. Trunkfield, T. D. H. Bugg and F. -L. Quing, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2008, 6, 157161; (j) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, J. Org. Chem., 2008, 73, 569-577; (k) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A.

Matsuda, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2008, 16, 428-436; (I) S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2008, 16, 5123-5133; (m) J. Mravljak, O. Monasson, B. Al-Dabbagh, M. Crouvoisier, A. Bouhss, C. Gravier-Pelletier and Y. Le Merrer, Eur. J. Med. Chem., 2011, 46, 1582-1592; (n) F. Sarabia, C. Vivar-García, C. García-Ruiz, L. MartínOrtiz and A. Romero-Carrasco, J. Org. Chem., 2012, 77, 1328-1339; (o) P. Gopinath, L. Wang, H. Abe, H., G. Ravi, T. Masuda, T. Watanabe and M. Shibasaki, Org. Lett., 2014, 16, 3364-3367; (p) H. Nakamura, C. Tsukano, M. Yasui, S. Yokouchi, M. Igarashi and Y. Takemoto, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2015, 54, 3136-3139.
${ }^{23}$ (a) C. Dini, P. Collette N. Drochon, J. C. Guillot, G. Lemoine, P. Mauvais and J. Aszodi, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2000, 10, 1839-1843; (b) C. Dini, N. Drochon, S. Feteanu, J. C. Guillot, C. Peixoto and J. Aszodi, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2001, 11, 529-531; (c) C. Dini, N. Drochon, J. C. Guillot, P. Mauvais, P. Walter and J. Aszodi, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2001, 11, 533-536.
${ }^{24}$ M. J. Fer, S. Olatunji, A. Bouhss, S. Calvet-Vitale and C. Gravier-Pelletier, J. Org. Chem., 2013, 78, 10088-10105.
${ }^{25}$ For correlation of molecular flexibility and inhibitory activities, see for example: (a) A. Mai, S. Massa, R. Ragno, I. Cerbara, F. Jesacher, P. Loidl and G. Brosch, J. Med. Chem., 2003, 46, 512-524; (b) T. Narsinghani and S. C. Chaturvedi, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2006, 16, 461-468.
${ }^{26}$ V. V. Rostovtsev, L. G. Green, V. V. Fokin and K. B. Sharpless, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2002, 41, 2596-2599.
${ }^{27}$ M. J. Fer, P. Doan, T. Prangé, S. Calvet-Vitale and C. Gravier-Pelletier, J. Org. Chem., 2014, 79, 7758-7765.
${ }^{28}$ S. Hirano, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2005, 44, 1854-1856.
${ }^{29}$ M. W. Hosseini and J. -M. Lehn, Helv. Chim. Acta, 1986, 69, 587-603.
${ }^{30}$ K. A. Davies, R. C. Abel and J. E. Wulff, J. Org. Chem., 2009, 74, 3997-4000.
${ }^{31}$ X. Zhang, B. Bernet and A. Vasella, Helv. Chim. Acta, 2006, 89, 2861-2917.
${ }^{32}$ J. Li, T. Ehlers, J. Sutter, S. Varma-O’Brien and J. Kirchmair, J. Chem. Inf. Model., 2007, 47, 1923-1932.
${ }^{33}$ G. Wu, D. H. Robertson, C. L. Brooks and M. Vieth, J. Comput. Chem., 2003, 24, 1549-1562.
${ }^{34}$ C. Dini, S. Didier-Laurent, N. Drochon, S. Feteanu, J. C. Guillot, F. Monti, E. Uridat, J. Zhang and J. Aszodi, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2002, 12, 1209-1213.
${ }^{35}$ T. Tanino, B. Al-Dabbagh, D. Mengin-Lecreulx, A. Bouhss, H. Oyama, S. Ichikawa and A. Matsuda, J. Med. Chem., 2011, 54, 8421-8439.
${ }^{36}$ G. Gorgen, W. Boland, U. Preiss and H. Simon, Helv. Chim. Acta, 1989, 72, 917-928.
${ }^{37}$ C. D. Perchonock, I. Uzinskas, M. E. McCarthy, K. F. Erhard, J. G. Gleason, M. A. Wasserman, R. M Muccitelli, J. F. DeVan, S. S. Tucker and L. M. Vickery, J. Med. Chem., 1986, 29, 1442-1452.
${ }^{38}$ O. Vechorkin, A. Godinat, R. Scopelliti and X. Hu, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2011, 50, 11777-11781.
${ }^{39}$ M. Camail, A. Margaillan, I. Martin, A. L. Papailhou and J. L. Vernet, Eur. Polym. J., 2000, 36, 1853-1863.
${ }^{40}$ M. S. Newman and J. H. Wotiz, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1949, 71, 1292-1297.
${ }^{41}$ (a) W. W. Christie and R. T. Holman, Chem. Phys. Lipids, 1967, 1, 407-423; (b) R. Rossi and A. Carpita, Tetrahedron, 1983, 39, 287-290.
${ }^{42}$ (a) Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI). Methods for dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria that growth aerobically; Approved standard. Eighth Edition (2009) M7 A8, Vol. 29, No 2; (b) European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (EUCAST) of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (ESCMID). Determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) of antibacterial agents by broth dilution (2003) E. Dis. 5.1).
${ }^{43}$ J. Kirchmair, C. Laggner, G. Wolber and T. Langer, J. Chem. Inf. Model., 2005, 45, 422-430.


[^0]:    ${ }^{a}$ Laboratoire de Chimie et Biochimie Pharmacologiques et Toxicologiques, UMR 8601 CNRS, Université Paris Descartes, Sorbonne Paris Cité, CICB-Paris (Centre Interdisciplinaire Chimie Biologie-Paris), 45 rue des Saints Pères, 75270 Paris 06, France. E-mail for C. G.-P.: christine.gravier-pelletier@parisdescartes.fr, E-mail for S. C.-V.: sandrine.calvet-vitale@parisdescartes.fr
    ${ }^{b}$ Institute for Integrative Biology of the Cell (I2BC), CNRS, Université Paris Sud, CEA, F-91405, Orsay, France.
    ${ }^{c}$ Unité de Physiologie et Génétique Bactériennes, Centre d'Ingénierie des Protéines, Département des Sciences de la Vie, Université de Liège, Sart Tilman, B4000 Liège 1- Belgique.
    ${ }^{\dagger}$ Electronic supplementary information (ESI) available: 1. Numbering system, 2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of all new compounds. 3. HPLC purity of previously reported compounds 27a-n.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ The activities of the compounds were tested against purified MraY from Bacillus subtilis. The assay was performed in a reaction mixture of $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ containing, in final concentrations, 100 mM Tris- HCl , $\mathrm{pH} 7.5,40 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl} 2,1.1 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{C} 55-\mathrm{P}, 250 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 0.25 \mathrm{mM}$ UDP-MurNAc- $\left[{ }^{14} \mathrm{C}\right]$ pentapeptide ( 337 Bq ), and $8.4 \mathrm{mM} N$-lauroyl sarcosine. The reaction was initiated by the addition of MraY enzyme ( 50 ng ), and the mixture was incubated for 30 min at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under shaking. The reaction was stopped by heating at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 min and the radiolabeled substrate (UDP-MurNAc-pentapeptide) and reaction product (lipid I) were separated by TLC on silica gel plates. The radioactive spots were located and quantified with a radioactivity scanner. Data represent the mean of independent triplicate determinations. ${ }^{b}$ The activities were tested against purified MraY from Aquiflex aeolicus.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ (a) S. B. Levy and B. Marshall, Nat. Med., 2004, 10, S122-S129; (b) M. N. Alekshun and S. B. Levy, Cell, 2007, 128, 1037-1050; (c) C. T. Walsh and G. Wright, Chem. Rev., 2005, 391-393 and all references of this volume dedicated to antibiotic resistance.
    ${ }^{2}$ B. Lechartier, J. Rybniker, A. Zumla and S. T. Cole, EMBO Molecular Medicine, 2014, 6, 158-168.
    ${ }^{3}$ D. J. Payne, M. N. Gwynn, D. J.Holmes and D. L. Pompliano, Nat. Rev. Drug Discov., 2007, 6, 29-40.
    ${ }^{4}$ (a) K. M. Fisch, A. F. Gillaspy, M. Gipson, J. C. Henrikson, A. R. Hoover, L. Jackson, F. Z. Najar, H. Wägele and R. H. Cichewicz, J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 2009, 36, 1199-1213; (b) C. Zhao, J. M. Coughlin, J. Ju, D. Zhu, E. WendtPienkowski, X. Zhou, Z. Wang, B. Shen and Z. Deng, J. Biol. Chem., 2010, 285, 20097-20108.
    ${ }^{5}$ J. Swarbrick, P. Iliades, J. Simpson and I. Macreadie, The Open Enzyme Inhibition Journal, 2008, 1, 12-33.
    ${ }^{6}$ J. W. Campbell and J. E.Cronan, Annu. Rev. Microbiol., 2001, 55, 305-332.
    ${ }^{7}$ A. Boularot, C. Giglione, I. Artaud and T. Meinnel, Curr. Opin. Investig. Drugs, 2004, 5, 809-822.
    ${ }^{8}$ J. G. Hurdle, A. J. O’Neill and I. Chopra, Antimicrob. Agents and Chemother., 2005, 49, 4821-4833.

